

## CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

December 2018



# Brand Overview



## Explanation of footnotes

---

**item no.** item number

size specifications:  
W x D x H  
(width x depth x height)

**Qty** quantity

**MB** minimum order quantity

**PT** packaging type

**BC** blister size












**PO** polybag

**CB** packed in cardboard box

**BA** banderol

**HT** hangtag

**HC** hangcard

DIGITAL RADIOS	5	
AV CABLES & ADAPTERS	15	
ANTENNA	69	
SAT TECHNOLOGY	85	
TV ACCESSORIES	115	
HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME	159	
CE ACCESSORIES	173	
MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT	237	
HOME & LIVING	253	
FUN SPORT	307	
BICYCLE ACCESSORIES	311	







## DIGITAL RADIOS







DIGITAL RADIOS



**hama**

### Digital Radio "DR1400, FM/DAB/DAB+"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	30 x 14 x 13 cm
Power Output (RMS)	6 W

- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM, DAB and DAB+

#### Connections

- Headphone jack
- Update port (USB type B)
- Mains connection

#### Technical information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.9" display with backlight (LCD)
- Stereo loudspeaker 2 x 3W (rms)
- Four direct-dial buttons on the device for direct station recall
- Fixed telescopic antenna
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network

#### Miscellaneous

- Two alarm memory slots: can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend
- Sleep timer

Black	00054872
4	

**hama**

### Digital Radio "DR15, FM/DAB/DAB+/battery operation"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	18 x 6.5 x 10 cm
Power Output (RMS)	1 W

- Portable DAB+ radio for life on the move
- Mains or battery operation allows use at home or out and about

#### FM/DAB/DAB+

- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM, DAB and DAB+

#### Connections

- Headphone jack
- Mains connection

#### Technical information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.4" display with backlight (LCD)
- Mono speaker 1W (rms)
- Two direct-dial buttons on the device for direct station recall
- Fixed telescopic antenna
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network
- Battery life up to approx. 30 hours (4 x AA batteries: not included in the extent of delivery)

Black	00054866
16	

**hama**

### Digital Radio "DR1550CBT, FM/DAB/DAB+/CD/Bluetooth"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	32.5 x 16.5 x 15.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM, DAB and DAB+

#### Connections

- Headphone jack
- USB type A
- Update port (USB type B)
- Mains connection

#### Connectivity

- Bluetooth for transferring music from smartphones, tablets and PCs
- USB connection for playback of external storage media

#### CD Drive for Playing CDs

- CD drawer
- Supports all popular audio formats (WAV/MP3/FLAC)

#### Technical information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 3.0" display with backlight (LCD)
- Stereo loudspeaker 2 x 3 W (rms)
- Four direct-dial buttons on the device for direct station recall
- Fixed telescopic antenna

Black	00054874
2	

**hama**

### Digital Radio "DR1610BTS, FM/DAB/DAB+/Bluetooth"

Material	Plastic Material/Wood
Width x Depth x Height	16 x 15 x 12 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

#### Connections

- Headphone jack
- Aux-in (3.5 mm)
- Line-out (3.5 mm)
- Update port (USB type B)
- Mains connection

#### Connectivity

- Bluetooth for transferring music from smartphones, tablets and PCs

#### Technical information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.4" display (colour TFT)
- Stereo sound 2 x 5W (rms)
- Fixed telescopic antenna
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network

#### Miscellaneous

- Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket (thread M6 / diameter 6.4 mm)

Black	00054870
4	





DIGITAL RADIOS



**hama**

## Digital Radio "DR35, FM/DAB/DAB+"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	16.3 x 13.5 x 10 cm
Power Output (RMS)	2 W

- Temperature indicator in the display thanks to integrated sensor

FM/DAB/DAB+

- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM, DAB and DAB+

Connections

- Headphone jack
- Aux-in (3.5 mm)
- Mains connection
- Update port (USB type-B)

Technical information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.4" display with backlight (LCD)
- Mono speaker 2W (rms)
- Two direct-dial buttons on the device for direct station recall
- Fixed dipole aerial with a 120 cm total length
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network

Miscellaneous

Black				<b>00054865</b>
	8			



**hama**

## Digital Radio "DR350, FM/DAB/DAB+"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	21 x 22 x 7 cm
Power Output (RMS)	5 W

- Ideal for installation and use in the kitchen or a workshop

FM/DAB/DAB+

- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 favourites memory slots each for DAB/DAB+ and FM

Connections

- Line-in (3.5 mm)
- Headphone jack
- Mains connection

Technical Information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.4" display (colour TFT)
- Mono speaker 5W (rms)
- Seven direct-dial buttons on the device for direct station recall
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network

Miscellaneous

Flexible positioning: stand upright or in base unit installation with mounting plate or drill-free with clamping holder

Black				<b>00054862</b>
White				<b>00054864</b>
	6			



**hama**

## Digital Radio "DR40BT-PlugIn, FM/DAB/ DAB+/Bluetooth"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	9 x 11 x 8.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	3 W

- Suitable for conventional plugs with earthed contacts (EU)

FM/DAB/DAB+

- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM, DAB and DAB+

Connections

- SMB connection for the use of various receiving aerials
- Aux-in (3.5 mm)
- Update port (USB type-A)

Connectivity

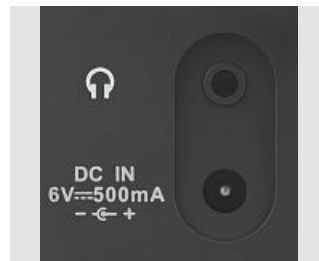
- Bluetooth for transferring audio files from smartphones and tablets

Technical information

- Integrated power supply unit for 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.0" display with backlight (LCD)
- Mono speaker 3W (rms)
- Two direct-dial buttons on the device for direct station recall
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network

Miscellaneous

White				<b>00054871</b>
	6			



**hama**

## Digital Radio "DR7, DAB+/FM/battery option"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	16.5 x 5.5 x 10 cm
Power Output (RMS)	0.5 W

- Portable DAB+ radio for life on the move
- Mains or battery operation allows use at home or out and about

FM/DAB/DAB+

- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM, DAB and DAB+

Connections

- Headphone jack
- Mains connection

Technical information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.1" display with backlight (LCD)
- Mono speaker 0.5W (rms)
- Two direct-dial buttons on the device for direct station recall
- Fixed telescopic antenna
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network
- Battery life up to 20 hours (4 x AA batteries: not included in the extent of delivery)

Black				<b>00054869</b>
	6			



DIGITAL RADIOS



**hama**

### Digital Radio „HiFi-Tuner DIT2005M, Internetradio/DAB+/FM/App-control“

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	43 x 30 x 7 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Hi-Fi tuner for receiving digital radio stations via FM/DAB/DAB+ or Internet radio
- Compatible with UNDOK Multiroom - allows playback on several devices on the same network
- 2.8" TFT colour screen (320 x 240 px)
- High-quality HiFi front
- Exchangeable antennas for receiving WLAN, DAB/FM

#### Internet Radio

- Global reception of over 20,000 radio stations and around 10,000 podcasts
- Manage your own list of favourites or add missing stations via the convenient vTuner web interface
- 30 local favourite memory slots for Internet radio stations, independent of the vTuner portal

#### FM/DAB/DAB+

- Many broadcasters across Germany and regional radio stations in digital quality via DAB/DAB+
- 30 favourites memory slots each for DAB/DAB+ and FM

#### Connectivity

- Stereo L/R cinch
- Optical and coaxial digital output
- Headphone output
- Line out & line in
- USB connection for playback of external storage media

Black	2	00054884
-------	---	----------



**hama**

### Digital Radio „HiFi-Tuner DIT2100MSBT, Internetradio/DAB+/FM/App“

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	43 x 30 x 7 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Hi-Fi tuner for receiving digital radio stations via FM/DAB/DAB+ or Internet radio
- Compatible with UNDOK Multiroom - allows playback on several devices on the same network
- 2.8" TFT colour screen (320 x 240 px)
- High-quality Hi-Fi metal housing
- Exchangeable antennas for receiving WLAN, DAB/FM and Bluetooth

#### Internet Radio

- Global reception of over 20,000 radio stations and around 10,000 podcasts
- Manage your own list of favourites or add missing stations via the convenient vTuner web interface
- 30 local favourite memory slots for Internet radio stations, independent of the vTuner portal

#### FM/DAB/DAB+

- Many broadcasters across Germany and regional radio stations in digital quality via DAB/DAB+
- 30 favourites memory slots each for DAB/DAB+ and FM

#### Connectivity

- Bluetooth for transferring music from smartphones, tablets and PCs
- Stereo L/R cinch
- Optical and coaxial digital output

Silver	2	00054890
Black	2	00054883



**hama**

### Digital Radio "IR115MS, Internet radio/Multiroom/App-control"

Material	Plastic Material/Wood
Width x Depth x Height	16.3 x 15 x 12.2 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

- Internet Radio
- Global reception of over 20,000 radio stations and around 10,000 podcasts - without a switched-on PC
- Create your own favourites lists or maintain unknown stations via the convenient "Frontier Silicon TM" web interface
- 30 local favourites memory slots for Internet radio stations

#### Connections:

- Mains connection
- Headphone jack
- Aux-in (3.5 mm)
- Line-out (3.5 mm)
- RJ45 Ethernet connection
- USB type-A

#### Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology
- WiFi 2.4 GHz (b/g/n)/5 GHz (a/n)
- USB connection for playback of external storage media

#### Technical Information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.6" display (colour TFT)
- Stereo loudspeaker 10W (rms)
- WiFi protected setup
- Network streaming via UPnP

Black	4	SC	00054855
White	4	SC	00054856



**hama**

### Digital Radio "IM350M, Internet radio/Multiroom/App-control"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	21 x 21 x 7.3 cm
Power Output (RMS)	5 W

- Ideal for installation and use in the kitchen or a workshop

#### Internet Radio

- Global reception of over 30,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts
- Create your own favourites lists or maintain unknown stations via the convenient "Frontier Silicon TM" web interface
- 30 local favourites memory slots for Internet radio stations

#### Connections

- Line-in (3.5 mm)
- Headphone jack
- Mains connection

#### Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology
- WiFi 2.4 GHz (b/g/n)/5 GHz (a/n)

#### Technical Information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.4" display (colour TFT)
- Mono speaker 5W (rms)
- Seven direct-dial buttons on the device for direct station recall
- WiFi-protected setup
- Network streaming via UPnP

White	6	SC	00054851
Black	6	SC	00054844



DIGITAL RADIOS



**hama**

## Digital Radio „IR40MBT-PlugIn, Internetradio/Multiroom/Bluetooth“

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	9 x 11 x 8.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Suitable for conventional plugs with earthed contacts (EU)

### Internet radio

- Global reception of over 30,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts
- Create your own list of favourites via the "Frontier Silicon TM" web interface
- 30 local favourite memory slots for Internet radio

### Connections

- Aux-in (3.5 mm)
- USB type-A

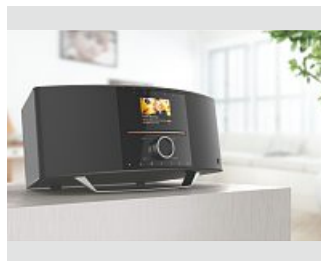
### Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology
- WiFi 2.4 GHz (b/g/n)/5 GHz (a/n)
- Bluetooth for transferring audio files from smartphones and tablets
- USB connection for playback of external storage media

### Technical information

- Integrated power supply unit for 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.0" display with backlight (LCD)
- Mono speaker 3W (rms)
- Two direct-dial buttons on the device for direct station recall
- WiFi protected setup

White		<b>00054868</b>
	6	



**hama**

## "DIR3500MCBT" Digital Radio, Internet Radio/DAB+/FM/App/Multi-Room/CD/BT

Material	Plastic Material/Wood
Width x Depth x Height	37 x 22 x 18 cm
Power Output (RMS)	40 W

- Compatible with UNDOK Multiroom
- Streaming of millions of music tracks with Spotify Connect

### FM/DAB/DAB+

- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 favourites memory slots each for DAB/DAB+ and FM

### Internet Radio

- Global reception of over 30,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts
- Create your own list of favourites via the "Frontier Silicon TM" web interface
- 30 local favourite memory slots for Internet radio

### CD Drive

- CD drawer
- Supports all popular audio formats (WAV/MP3/FLAC)

### Connections

- Headphone jack
- USB connection (charging and playback function)
- Line in and line out
- Optical digital output

Black		<b>00054838</b>
	2 SC	



**hama**

## "SW01M" UNDOK Subwoofer, Multiroom / App Control

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	23.5 x 23.5 x 30 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Powerful Downfire subwoofer
- Expansion solution for existing Multiroom systems based on the UNDOK system
- Control and setup via the UNDOK app

### Connections

- Update port (micro-USB connection)
- RJ45 Ethernet connection
- Aux-in (3.5 mm)
- HF in
- LF in
- Mains connection

### Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology
- WiFi 2.4 GHz (b/g/n)/5 GHz (a/n)

### Technical Information

- Frequency control on the device (20 - 420 Hz)
- Can also be used via HF/LF cable connection on AV receivers and amplifiers

### Miscellaneous

- LED ambient lighting in the base (blue), switchable
- Volume control on the subwoofer or via the app
- A wireless Internet connection (WLAN) must be present to use the subwoofer.

Black		<b>00054845</b>
	1	



**hama**

## "IR150MBT" Internet Radio, Bluetooth/Multiroom/App Control

Material	Plastic Material/Wood
Width x Depth x Height	37 x 20.5 x 16 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Internet radio
- Global reception of over 20,000 radio stations and around 10,000 podcasts - without a switched-on PC
- Create your own favourites lists or maintain unknown stations via the convenient "Frontier Silicon TM" web interface
- 30 local favourites memory slots for Internet radio stations

### Connections:

- Headphone jack
- Mains connection
- RJ45 Ethernet connection
- S/P-DIF optical out (Toslink)
- USB type-A (charging and playback function)
- Line-out (3.5 mm)
- Aux-in (3.5 mm)

### Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology
- Bluetooth for transferring audio files from smartphones and tablets
- USB connection for playback of external storage media

### Technical information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 2.8" display (colour TFT)

Black		<b>00054850</b>
	2 SC	



DIGITAL RADIOS



**hama**

**„IR360MBT“ Streaming Radio, Internet Radio/ Bluetooth/ Multiroom/App Control**

Material	Metal/Plastic Material/Wood
Width x Depth x Height	21 x 12.7 x 16.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Channel management for assigning a position (left/right) in a group with multiple loudspeakers (multiroom / cabled)

Internet radio

- Global reception of over 20,000 radio stations and around 10,000 podcasts - without a switched-on PC
- Create your own favourites lists or maintain unknown stations via the convenient "Frontier Silicon TM" web interface
- 30 local favourites memory slots for Internet radio stations

Connections:

- Mains connection
- Aux-in (3.5 mm)
- RJ45 Ethernet connection
- Line-out (3.5 mm)
- S/P-DIF optical out

Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology
- WiFi 2.4 GHz (b/g/n)/5 GHz (a/n)
- Bluetooth for transferring audio files from smartphones and tablets

Technical information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- Stereo loudspeaker 30W (rms)
- WiFi protected setup

Black				<b>00054837</b>
	4	SC		



**hama**

**"DIR3010" Digital Radio, Internet radio/DAB+/FM/ app**

Material	Plastic Material/Wood
Width x Depth x Height	29.3 x 16.4 x 12.3 cm
Power Output (RMS)	6 W

- Streaming of millions of music tracks with Spotify Connect or directly from your PC, smartphone or tablet PC

Internet radio

- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts
- Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
- 30 local storage spaces for your favourite Internet radio stations - independently of the vTuner portal

FM/DAB/DAB+

- Several radio stations can be received throughout Germany and a large number of regional radio stations in digital quality
- Enjoy listening to numerous DAB+ radio stations without interference
- 30 local favourite storage spaces each for DAB and FM

Connectivity

- RJ45 Ethernet connection for integration into a wired network
- USB port with charging and playback function
- Wireless connection thanks to wireless LAN technology (integrated WLAN antenna) IEEE 802.11 b/g/n

Black				<b>00054825</b>
	4	SC		



**hama**

**„DIT1000MBT“ Hybrid Tuner,FM/DAB/DAB+/Internet Rad./App/Multiroom/Bluetooth**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	14.2 x 5.4 x 9.1 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Internet Radio

- Global reception of over 20,000 radio stations and around 10,000 podcasts - without a switched-on PC
- Creation of personal favourite lists or maintain unknown stations via the convenient "Frontier Silicon TM" web interface
- 30 local favourites memory slots for Internet radio stations

Connections

- Mains connection
- Line-out (3.5 mm)
- RJ45 Ethernet connection
- S/P-DIF optical out (Toslink)
- F connection for the use of various receiving aerials

Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology
- WiFi 2.4 GHz (b/g/n)/5 GHz (a/n)

Black				<b>00054841</b>
	10	SC		



**hama**

**"DR1600BT" Digital Radio, DAB+/FM/Bluetooth**

Material	Plastic Material/Wood
Width x Depth x Height	16.5 x 14.6 x 12.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 favourites memory slots each for DAB/DAB+ and FM

Connections

- Headphone jack
- USB port (for updates)
- Line in and line out

Connectivity

- Bluetooth streaming

Technical information

- Display with backlight (LCD)
- Stereo sound at 10 W (rms)
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network
- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter

Miscellaneous

- Two alarm memory slots
- It can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend
- Snooze function and sleep timer

Black				<b>00054820</b>
	4	SC		









**hama**

**"DR30" Digital Radio, FM/DAB/DAB+/brightness sensor**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	19 x 14 x 6.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	1 W

- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM, DAB and DAB

Connections

- Headphone jack
- Mains connection

Technical information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter
- 3.3" display with backlight (LCD)
- Mono speaker 1W (rms)
- Fixed dipole aerial with a 120 cm total length
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network

Miscellaneous

- An integrated sensor adapts the backlight of the display to the current lighting intensity
- Two alarm memory slots: can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend
- Snooze function and sleep timer

Black				<b>00054822</b>
	8	SC		



**hama**

**"PDR20" Digital Radio, FM/DAB/DAB+/Battery Operation/Vehicle Retrofit**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	6.5 x 11.5 x 2 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- Portable DAB+ radio for life on the move
- Mains or battery operation allows use at home or out and about
- Enjoy digital radio enjoyment thanks to the integrated battery even while out and about. Whether walking, on a bike or comfortably inside a car thanks to the external antenna connection (SMB).

FM/DAB/DAB+

- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 40 local favourites memory slots each for FM, DAB and DAB+

Connections

- SMB connection for the use of various receiving aerials
- Mains connection (micro-USB connection)
- Line-out (3.5 mm)
- Headphone jack

Technical information

- 2.1" display with backlight (LCD)
- Four direct-dial buttons on the device for direct station recall
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network

Black				<b>00054863</b>
	6			



**hama**

**"DR10" Digital Radio, FM/DAB/DAB+/Battery Operation**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	16.5 x 4 x 9.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	0.5 W

- Portable DAB+ radio for life on the move
- Mains or battery operation allows use at home or out and about

FM/DAB/DAB+

- Interference-free listening enjoyment from an extensive range of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations are available across Germany along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM, DAB and DAB+

Connections

- Headphone jack
- Mains connection

Technical information:

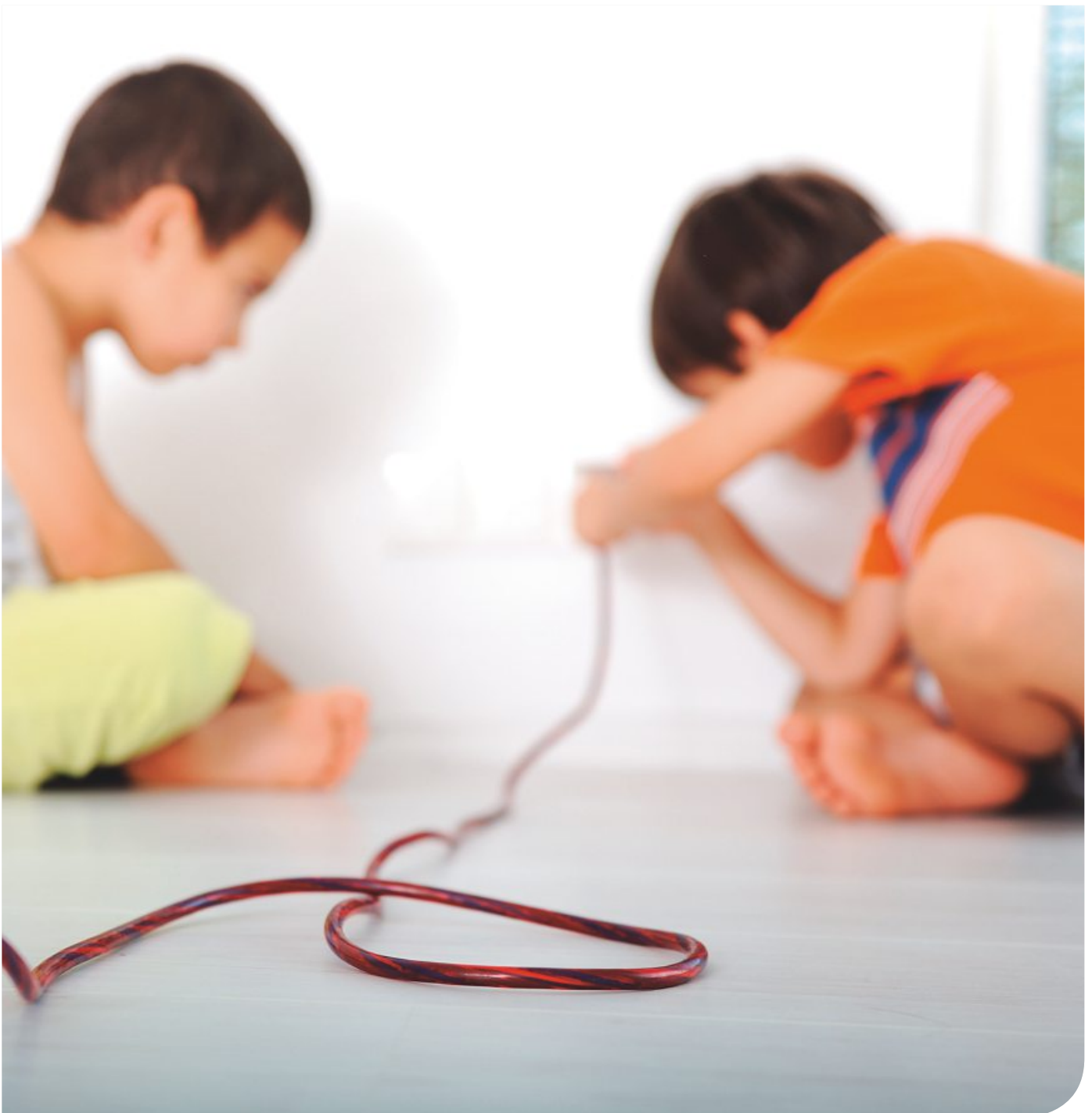
- 2.1" display with backlight (LCD)
- Mono speaker 0.5W (rms)
- Fixed telescopic antenna
- Time synchronisation via the analogue or digital radio network
- Battery life up to 20 hours (4 x AA batteries: not included in the extent of delivery)

White				<b>00054828</b>
	12	SC		





## AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

## HDMI™-Kabel



HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Fabric, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Audio signal return without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA, etc.)
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- With a product tag, IP 10

1.5 m	00030113
10	SC



HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Gold-Plated, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- For perfect, high-resolution full-HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, True HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With sturdy mesh cover made of fine fabric
- Gold-plated plug contacts for improved contact quality and optimum signal transmission

1.5 m	00056559
25	BA



HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Vertically Swivelling“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m	00056554
25	HT

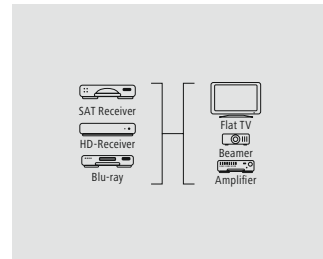
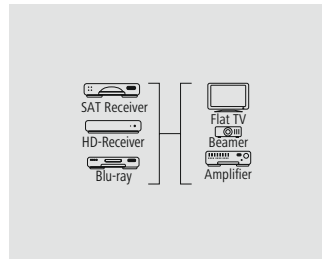


HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Fabric, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

1.5 m	00056586
20	PO



**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Metal, Fabric, Ethernet“, Anthracite**

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

4 m		00056585
	6 BK	
2 m		00056580
	6 BK	

**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ferrite, Metal, Ethernet“, Black**

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Full metal plug for best shielding
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Gold-plated plug contacts for improved contact quality and optimum signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, True HD, dts-HD

5 m		00083058
	22 BK	
3 m		00083057
	6 BK	
1.5 m		00083056
	6 BK	

**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ferrite, Metal, Ethernet“, Bronze Coffee**

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth

5 m		00122126
	22 BK	
0.75 m		00122123
	6 BK	

**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „Premium with Ethernet, Ferrite, Metal“, Bronze Coffee**

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

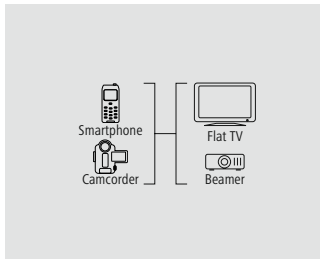
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

3 m		00122211
	6 BK	
1.5 m		00122210
	6 BK	
0.75 m		00122209
	6 BK	



# Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet + 2 HDMI Adapters“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 3in1 connection for connecting every device with HDMI™ connection to a TV or a projector
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m	00122227
6 BK	



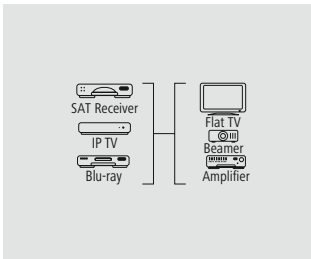
**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels

15 m	00122109
10	PO
10 m	00122108
16	BK
7.5 m	00122107
16	BK
5 m	00122106
22	BK
3 m	00122105
6	BK
1.5 m	00122104
6	BK
0.75 m	00122103
6	BK



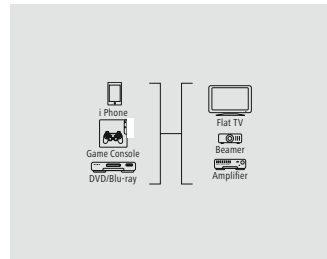
**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

10 m	00083073
16	BK
5 m	00083082
22	BK
3 m	00083081
6	BK
1.5 m	00083080
6	BK



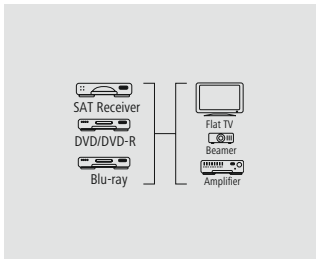
**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel "Flexi-Slim, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Guaranteed signal quality due to high-quality materials and the built-in chip which corrects data in case of long cables
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Slim design especially suited for portable devices like smartphones, tablets and cameras
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits

3 m	00176751
6	BK
1.5 m	00176750
8	BK



**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution full HD cinema quality, 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

1.5 m	6 BK	<b>00122524</b>
-------	------	-----------------



**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, White**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m	6 BK	<b>00122219</b>
-------	------	-----------------



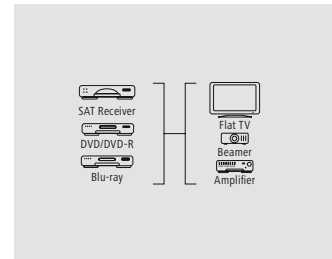
**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

0.3 m	6 BK	<b>00122208</b>
-------	------	-----------------



**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Flat, Ethernet“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

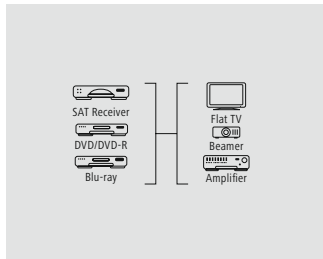
- Space-saving flat ribbon cable, perfectly suited for laying under carpets and in corners
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits

3 m	6 BK	<b>00122118</b>
1.5 m	6 BK	<b>00122117</b>

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



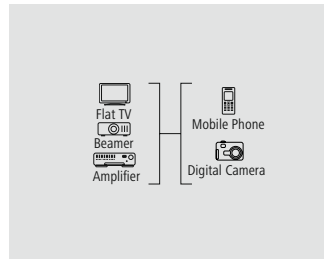
**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Rotatable, Gold-Plated, Ethernet“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Rotatable plug for space-saving installation
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD

3 m				<b>00122111</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122110</b>
		6	BK	



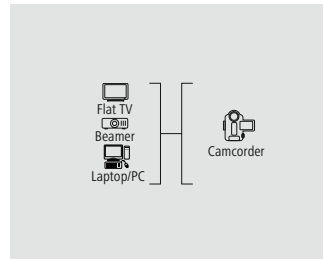
**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug Type A - Micro Plug Type D, Ethernet“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m				<b>00122120</b>
		6	BK	



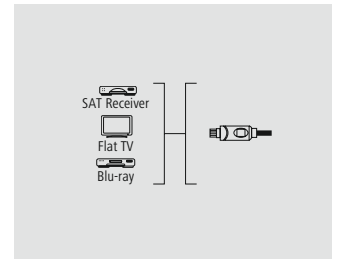
**hama**

**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug Type A - Mini Plug Type C, Ethernet“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m				<b>00122119</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

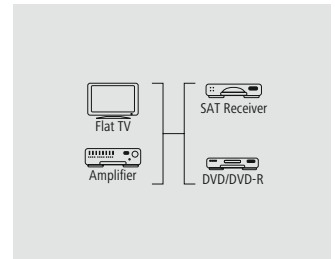
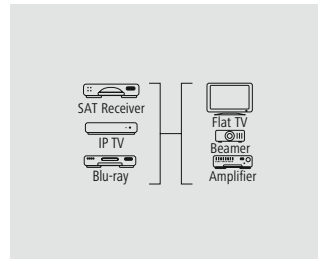
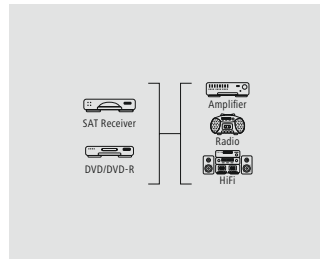
**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, Extension, HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

3 m				<b>00122121</b>
		6	BK	





## HDMI™-Kabel "Extension set high speed + adapter", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Positioning the Fire TV Stick farther from the television, for example, can improve WLAN reception
- High Speed HDMI™ Cable:
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit

1.5 m	00122207
6	
0.75 m	00122206
6	



## HDMI™-Kabel "High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black

Quality	1 Star
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

5 m	00122102
22	BK
3 m	00122101
6	BK
1.5 m	00122100
6	BK
0.75 m	00122215
6	BK



## HDMI™-Kabel "High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black

Quality	1 Star
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, True HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

3 m	00083260
6	BK
1.5 m	00083259
6	BK



## HDMI™-Kabel "High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug", Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)

3 m	00011959
25	BA
1.5 m	00011955
25	BA

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

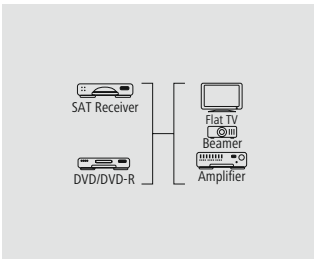


**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Fabric, Gold-Plated“, Black**

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-speed transfer of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- For transmitting all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 Mbit/s
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

1.5 m	25 BA	<b>00011910</b>
-------	-------	-----------------



**HDMI™-Kabel „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black**

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Gold-plated plugs with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality thanks to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards

3 m	25 BA	<b>00011965</b>
1.5 m	25 BA	<b>00011964</b>

## HDMI™ Socket Adapter



**HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, HDMI Socket Type A - Type C (Mini)/D (Micro) Plug, Gold-Plated“**

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket/ Micro HDMI™ Plug/ Mini HDMI™ Plug
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

Black	<b>00122220</b>
6 BK	



**HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, High Quality, HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, Rotation, Gold-Plated“**

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Plug/ HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Rotatable plug for space-saving installation

Black	<b>00122234</b>
6 BK	



**HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, High Speed, HDMI Socket - HDMI Socket, Gold-Plated“**

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data
- Sturdy metal housing for additional shielding

Silver	<b>00122231</b>
6 BK	



**HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Micro HDMI Plug Type D - HDMI Socket Type A, High Speed with Ethernet, Gold-Plated“**

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket/ Micro HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth

Black	<b>00083095</b>
6 BK	



**hama**

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Micro HDMI Plug Type D - HDMI Socket Type A, High Speed, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket/ Micro HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

Black	00122236
6 BK	



**hama**

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Mini Plug Type C - HDMI Socket Type A, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket/Mini HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- HDMI™ cable for perfect high-resolution full HD quality up to max. 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

Black	00083257
6 BK	



**hama**

HDMI™ Socket Adapter "Adapter, HDMI Socket - HDMI Socket"

Quality	1 Star
Connection	HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data

Black	00122230
6 BK	

HDMI™ Angle Adapter



**hama**

HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 270°"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable upwards in order to connect it with a TV set (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black	00122233
6 BK	



**hama**

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Mini HDMI Plug Type C - HDMI Socket Type A, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket/Mini HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

Black	00122235
6 BK	



**hama**

HDMI™ Adapter, plug - socket, rotation

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Plug/ HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	n/s

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Rotatable plug for space-saving installation

Black	00176752
6 BK	



**hama**

HDMI™ Socket Adapter "High Speed, HDMI Socket - HDMI Socket"

Quality	1 Star
Connection	HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data

Black	00083000
6 BK	



**hama**

HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable downwards in order to connect it with a Blu-ray player (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black	00083010
6 BK	



**hama**

## HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable downwards in order to connect it with a Blu-ray player (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black	00122232	
	6	BK

## HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter



**hama**

## HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter "Konverter for VGA"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties

Black	00083215	
	6	BK

## HDMI™ DVI Cable



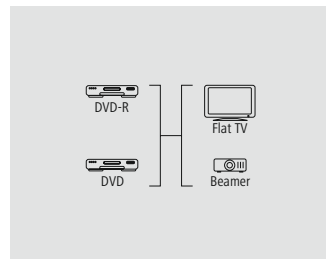
**hama**

## HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

1.5 m	00122132	
	6	BK



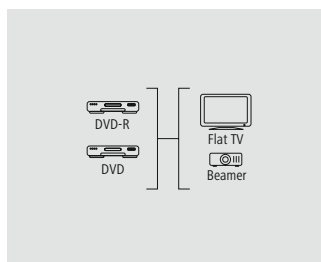
**hama**

## HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- HDMI cable for high-resolution HD-ready quality 1080 x 720 pixels
- HDMI™ is downward compatible to DVI as both use the EIA/CEA 861 protocol for controlling
- Transmission of digital video data and signals
- Absolutely digital (no D/A or A/D conversion)
- Uncompressed lossless transmission

1.5 m	00056443	
	6	BK



## HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug, Shielded", Black

Quality	1 Star
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference

3 m				00122131
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122130
		6	BK	

## HDMI™ DVI Adapter



## HDMI™ DVI Adapter "DVI-D Plug - HDMI Socket"

Quality	3 Stars
Version	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With 2 integrated screws for screwing on a DVI device interface

Black				00122237
		6	BK	

## ODT Cable



## ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Fabric", Anthracite

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- With sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- Plug with metal grip

2 m				00056584
		6	BK	



## ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Fabric, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1.5 m				00030130
		10	SC	



## ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Metal", Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- High-quality materials for excellent sound quality without interference

3 m				00122263
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122262
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00122261
		6	BK	



## ODT Cable „ODT Plug (Toslink) - ODT Plug (Toslink), Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

1.5 m				00176766
		6	BK	

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

**ODT Cable  
"Toslink Plug, Gold-Plated",  
Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials for excellent sound quality without interference

5 m	00122258
6 BK	
3 m	00122257
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122256
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122255
6 BK	



**hama**

**ODT Cable  
"Toslink Plug, Gold-Plated",  
Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Specially polished contact surfaces with perfect fit for lossless transition to avoid refractions of light

0.3 m	00122337
6	



**hama**

**ODT Cable  
"Connecting Cable, ODT  
Plug/ODT Plug", Grey**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- External isolation, extra dense polymer sheath and additional PE-coating to protect against interference and mechanical damage
- Specially developed round plug for "easy Plug-in"

3 m	00042973
6 BK	
1.5 m	00042972
6 BK	
0.75 m	00042971
6 BK	



**hama**

**ODT Cable  
"Toslink Plug", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible optical fibre cable for fast and interference-free signal transmission

10 m	00122254
6 BK	
5 m	00122253
6 BK	
3 m	00122252
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122251
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122250
6 BK	



**hama**

**ODT Cable  
"Toslink Plug", Blue**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Highly flexible optical fibre cable for ultra-fast and interference-free signal transmission
- Extra thick polymer cladding and additional PE layer to protect against mechanical damage

5 m	00042928
6 BK	
3 m	00042929
6 BK	
1.5 m	00042927
6 BK	



**hama**

**ODT Cable  
"Connecting Cable, ODT  
Plug/ODT Plug", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible optical fibre cable for fast and interference-free signal transmission

1.5 m	00029990
25 PO	

ODT Adapter



**hama**

**ODT Adapter, Toslink plug -  
Toslink socket, gold-plated,  
90°**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Rotatable connector
- Compact adapter for space-saving installation

Black	00122363
6 BK	



**hama**

**ODT Adapter, Toslink socket -  
3.5 mm optical plug, gold-  
plated**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Compact adapter

Black	00122364
6 BK	

## MHL Adapter



## MHL Adapter

Max. Resolution	1080 p
-----------------	--------

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Audio quality up to 192 kHz and and 7.1 surround sound (depending on the model of the mobile phone)
- Micro USB socket for connecting a mobile phone charger while the MHL adapter is connected
- No need to recharge the battery before using the phone to make calls or send text messages and e-mails, even after watching a complete film
- Additional USB adapter for Samsung Galaxy S III & S4

Black	00083188
6 BK	

## MHL Cable



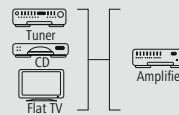
## MHL Cable "MHL, Passive", Black

Max. Resolution	1080 p
-----------------	--------

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With an additional USB adapter for Samsung Galaxy S III and S 4 as well as for new Samsung Galaxy tablets
- In contrast to active MHL cables or adapters only one cable is needed here

2 m	00083189
6 BK	

## RCA Cable

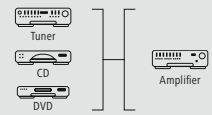


## RCA Cable „2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

1.5 m	00122292
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122291
6 BK	



## RCA Cable „RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digital, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

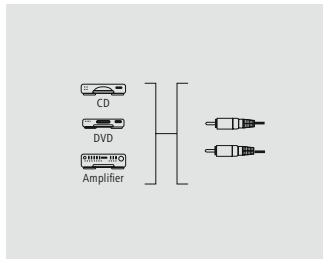
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m	00122270
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122269
6 BK	

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



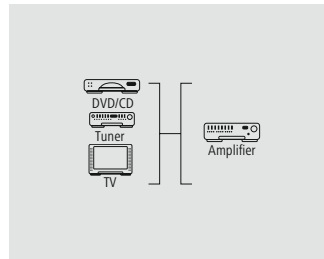
**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Sockets, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

3 m				<b>00122286</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m				<b>00122285</b>
	6	BK		
5 m				<b>00122284</b>
	6	BK		
3 m				<b>00122283</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00122282</b>
	6	BK		



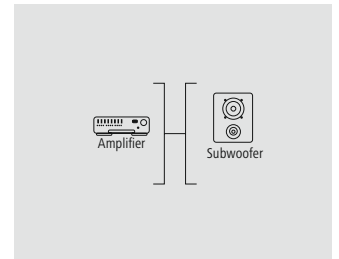
**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an audio/video RCA connection

5 m				<b>00122159</b>
	6	BK		
3 m				<b>00122158</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00122157</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

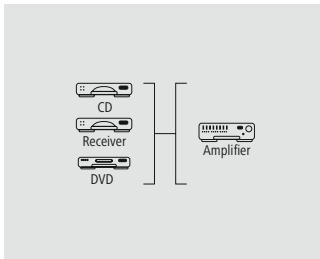
**RCA Cable  
"RCA Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an RCA connection

5 m				<b>00122289</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00122288</b>
	6	BK		





**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digital, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m				00122267
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122266
		6	BK	



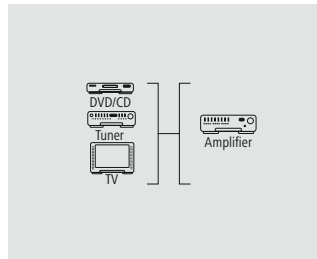
**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a video RCA connection

10 m				00122156
		6	BK	
5 m				00122155
		6	BK	
3 m				00122154
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122153
		6	BK	



**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"Cable, 2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs", Silver**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 2-coloured plugs
- Silver cable sheath

3 m				00078702
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00078701
		6	BK	



**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"YUV 3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

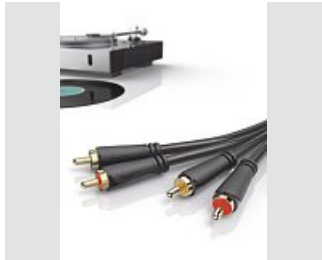
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a component video connection

3 m				00122148
		6	BK	

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



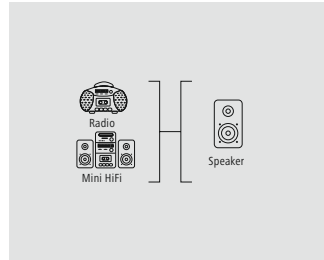
**hama**

**RCA Cable „Audio Cable, 2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, gold plated, 1.5 m“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

1.5 m	6	00181410
-------	---	----------



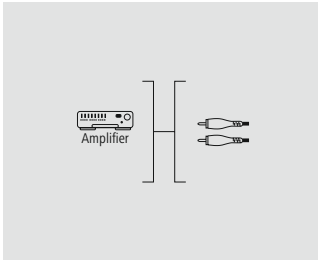
**hama**

**RCA Cable "1 RCA Plug - 1 RCA Socket", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

3 m	6 BK	00122281
2.5 m	6 BK	00043223

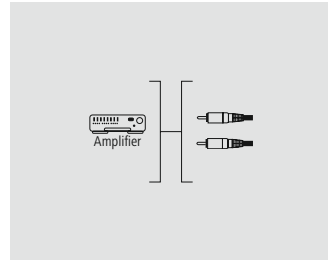


**hama**

**RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Sockets", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m	6 BK	00043242
-----	------	----------



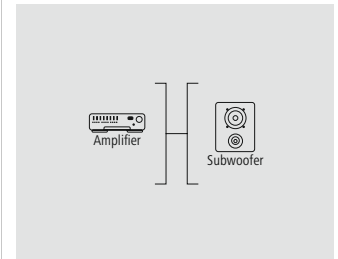
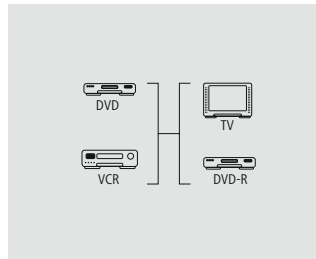
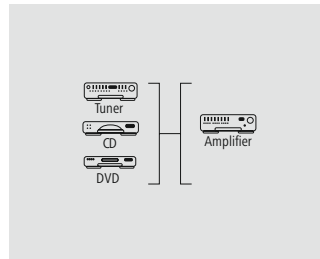
**hama**

**RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Sockets", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m	6 BK	00122279
5 m	6 BK	00122278
3 m	6 BK	00122277
1.5 m	6 BK	00122276



**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA  
Plugs", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m	00122275
6 BK	
5 m	00122274
6 BK	
3 m	00122273
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122272
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122271
6 BK	

**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA  
Plugs", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- assembled with straight male plugs on both sides

5 m	00043329
6 BK	
2.5 m	00043319
6 BK	
1.5 m	00043316
6 BK	

**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA  
Plugs", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- E.g. for LCD projectors

2 m	00043134
6 BK	

**hama**

**RCA Cable  
"RCA Plug - 2 RCA Plugs",  
Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

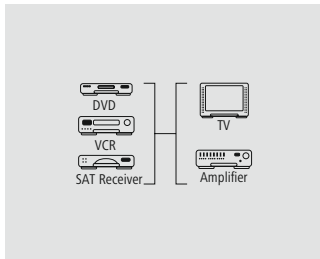
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality, gold-plated RCA connecting cable
- E.g. subwoofer (2 RCA IN) to amplifier (1 RCA OUT)

2 m	00044113
6 BK	

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



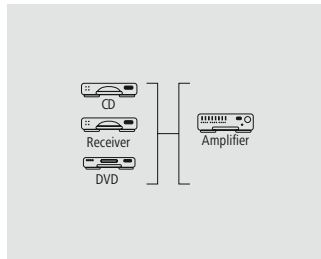
**hama**

RCA Cable  
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug",  
Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality

2 m				<b>00043141</b>
	6	BK		



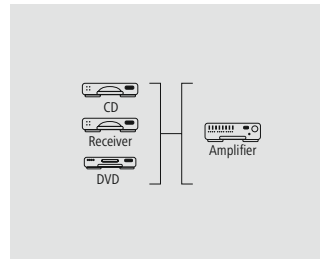
**hama**

RCA Cable  
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digi-  
tal", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Digital audio connection with extremely poor interference
- Outside diameter: 4.0 mm
- 75 ohm line

1.5 m				<b>00042721</b>
	6	BK		



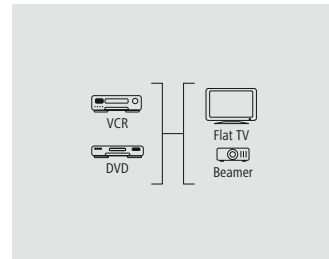
**hama**

RCA Cable  
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digi-  
tal", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m				<b>00122265</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00122264</b>
	6	BK		



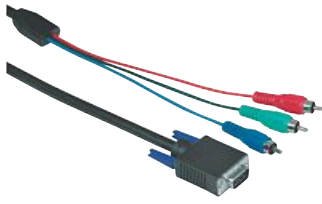
**hama**

RCA Cable  
"Cable, 3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA  
Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a component video connection

1.5 m				<b>00122145</b>
	6	BK		



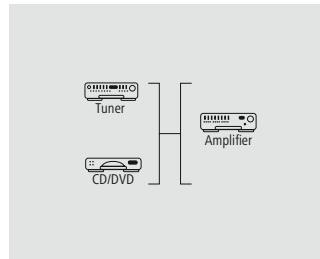
**hama**

RCA Cable „Connecting Cable, 3 RCA Plugs - HDD Plug, 15 Pins“, Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Adapts 15-pin HDD to 3 RCA (YUV)

2 m				00122229
	6	BK		

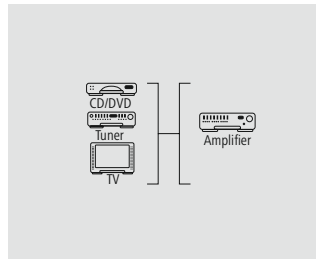


**hama**

RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

10 m				00030469
	25	BA		
5 m				00030468
	25	BA		
2.5 m				00030457
	25	BA		



**hama**

RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

1.5 m				00011946
	25	BA		
1.2 m				00011947
	25	BA		

RCA Adapter



**hama**

RCA Adapter, 2 RCA Sockets - 2 RCA Sockets

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black				00181413
	6			



**hama**

Audio Adapter 2 RCA Male Plugs - 3.5 mm Female Jack Stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Suitable for mini active speakers with jack
- Flexible cable adapter

Black				00043254
	6	BK		

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

**Audio Adapter, 2 RCA plugs/external earth terminal - 5-pin DIN socket**

Quality 1 Star

- With a separate earth terminal for record players
- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122379  
6 BK



**hama**

**Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets - 3 RCA sockets**

Quality 1 Star

- Compact adapter

Black 00122249  
6 BK



**hama**

**Audio Adapter 2 RCA Female Jacks - 5-pin DIN Male Plug**

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00043336  
6 BK



**hama**

**Subwoofer Adapter, 2 RCA plugs - RCA socket**

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122373  
6 BK



**hama**

**Audio Adapter, 2 RCA sockets - 5-pin DIN plug**

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122380  
6 BK



**hama**

**Audio Adapter, 2 RCA plugs - 5-pin DIN socket**

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122378  
6 BK



**hama**

**Audio Adapter, 2 RCA plugs - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket**

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122375  
6 BK



**hama**

**2 RCA (phono) Sockets - 2 RCA (phono) Sockets**

Quality 1 Star

- Compact adapter

Black 00043483  
6 BK



**hama**

**RCA Adapter, 2 RCA sockets  
- 2 RCA sockets**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122370
6 BK	



**hama**

**Subwoofer Adapter, RCA Plug - 2 RCA Sockets**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black	00043384
6 BK	



**hama**

**Audio Adapter, RCA socket  
- 6.3 mm mono jack plug**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- RCA socket - 6.3 mm mono jack plug
- RCA plug to 6.3 mm mono professional IN/OUT

Black	00043356
6 BK	



**hama**

**Audio Adapter, 2x RCA socket - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122374
6 BK	



**hama**

**Subwoofer Adapter, RCA plug - 2 RCA sockets**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122372
6 BK	



**hama**

**Audio Adapter, RCA socket - RCA socket**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122371
6 BK	

Audio/Video Connection Kit



**hama**

**Audio/Video Connection Kit "RCA Connection"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Audio cable, 2 RCA plugs - 2 RCA plugs, 2.5 m
- Compact adapter, 6.3 mm jack plug, stereo - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo - 2 RCA sockets

2.5 m	00122329
6 BK	



**hama**

**Audio/Video Connection Kit "Universal"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Audio/video cable, 3 RCA plugs - 3 RCA plugs, 2.0 m
- S-video cable, plug - plug, 4 pins, 2.0 m

2 m	00122166
6 BK	

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

## Jack Cable



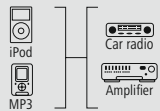
**hama**

**Jack Cable „AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Socket, Stereo, Extension”, Silver**

Quality High Quality

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing

2 m				<b>00080867</b>
	6	SC		



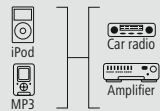
**hama**

**Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug", Silver**

Quality High Quality

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

0.5 m				<b>00080868</b>
	6	SC		



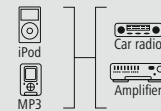
**hama**

**Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/90° Plug", Silver**

Quality High Quality

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Space saving plug positioned at a 90 degree angle for an optimised connection (ideal e.g. for car radios with a 3.5 mm Aux input)

0.75 m				<b>00080874</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

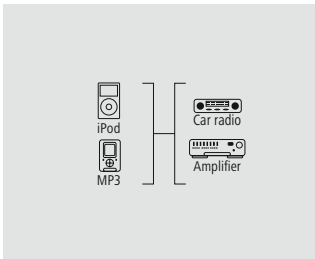
**Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo", Silver**

Quality High Quality

- Extra-small plug housings, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)
- Highly flexible, elegant and tear-proof mesh jacket

2 m				<b>00080869</b>
	6	SC		





**hama**

**Jack Cable „AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Coiled Cable“, Black**

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Space-saving coiled cable for avoiding cable clutter
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing

1 m				00080854
	6	SC		



**hama**

**Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Gold-Plated, Fabric“, Anthracite**

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with a jack connection
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1 m				00056583
	6	BK		



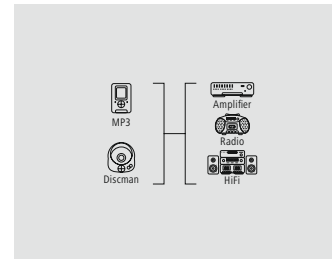
**hama**

**Audio Cable, 3.5 mm plug - 3.5 mm plug, stereo, fabric, gold-plated, 1.0 m**

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1 m				00030131
	10	SC		



**hama**

**Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee**

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

3 m				00122328
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122327
	6	BK		



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



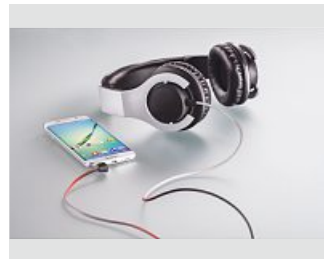
**hama**

**Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 m Jack Plug 90° - Socket, Stereo, Three Colours“, Black**

Quality 3 Stars

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m	10 BK	00122334
-------	-------	----------



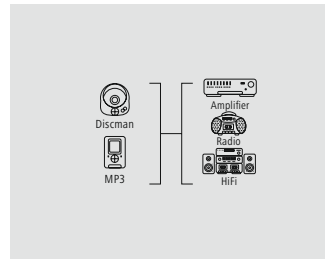
**hama**

**Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug 90°, Stereo, Three-Coloured“, Black**

Quality 3 Stars

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m	10 BK	00122333
0.75 m	10 BK	00122332



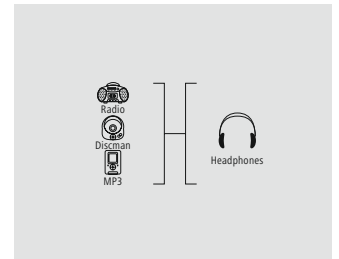
**hama**

**Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black**

Quality 3 Stars

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m	6 BK	00122320
3 m	6 BK	00122319
1.5 m	6 BK	00122318
0.75 m	6 BK	00122317



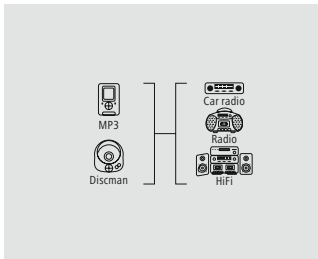
**hama**

**Jack Cable „Audio Extension Cable, 3.5 m Jack Plug/Socket, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black**

Quality 3 Stars

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m	6 BK	00122322
3 m	6 BK	00122321



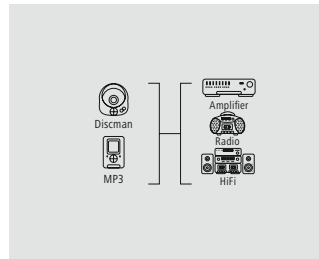
**hama**

**Jack Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Jack Plug 90° - Plug, Stereo“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				<b>00122326</b>
		6	BK	
0.75 m				<b>00122325</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

**Jack Cable "Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Cable tie enables good cable management without tangled cables
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				<b>00122324</b>
		6	BK	



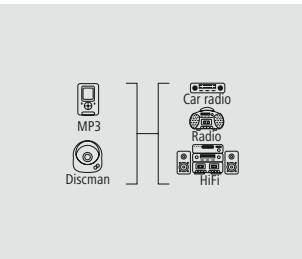
**hama**

**Audio Extension Cable, 3.5 mm jack plug - socket, stereo, gold-pl., 3.0 m**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with a jack connection

3 m				<b>00122323</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

**Jack Cable "3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

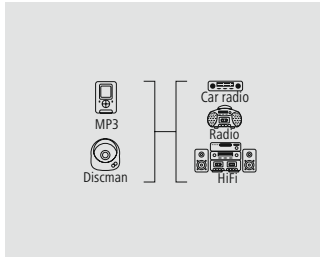
- Insulator PE

5 m				<b>00043380</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00043330</b>
		6	BK	

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

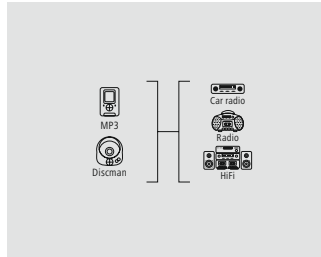


**hama**

Jack Cable  
"3.5 mm Jack Plug 90°/  
Plug, Stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

0.5 m				<b>00044032</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

Jack Cable  
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug  
90°/Plug, Stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				<b>00122312</b>
	6	BK		
0.5 m				<b>00122311</b>
	6	BK		

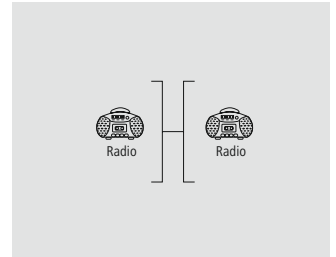


**hama**

Jack Cable  
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/  
Socket, Stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m				<b>00030449</b>
	25	BA		
2.5 m				<b>00030448</b>
	25	BA		



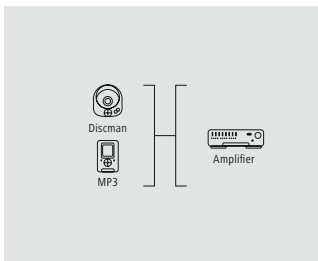
**hama**

Jack Cable  
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/  
Plug, Mono", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				<b>00122316</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/  
Plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m	00122310
6 BK	
3 m	00122309
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122308
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122307
6 BK	

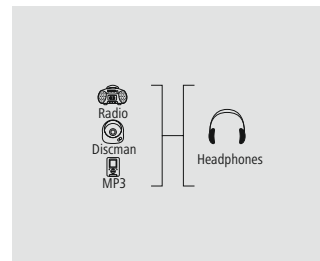


**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"Audio Cable, 3.5 mm jack  
plug/socket, stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m	00043302
6 BK	
2.5 m	00043300
6 BK	



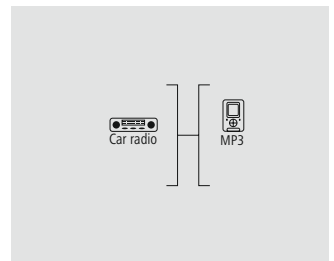
**hama**

**Jack Cable „Audio Extensi-  
on Cable, 3.5 m Jack Plug/  
Socket, Stereo“, Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m	00122315
6 BK	
3 m	00122314
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122313
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"Roll-Up, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/  
Plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter

1.1 m	00014084
6 BK	

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"2.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm  
Jack Socket, Stereo", White**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Flexible cable adapter

0.06 m	00014011
6 BK	



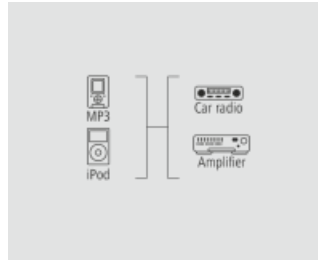
**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Socket,  
Stereo, Extension", White**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

2 m	00014005
6 BK	



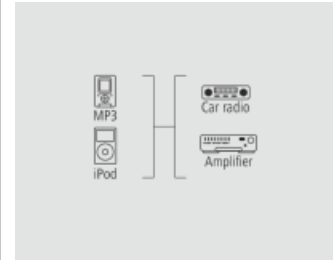
**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug",  
White**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

2 m	00014003
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug,  
Stereo", Black**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones

0.5 m	00014087
6 BK	





**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"Audio, 3,5-mm-jack-plug/  
plug, 16 St. with Display"**

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- Cable manager and vial ensure proper storage
- Audio cables in trendy colours produce the style factor

1 m				<b>00056589</b>
		16		



**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug -  
plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				<b>00181506</b>
		6	BK	
0.5 m				<b>00181504</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug -  
plug, Stereo", White**

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				<b>00181507</b>
		6	BK	
0.5 m				<b>00181505</b>
		6	BK	



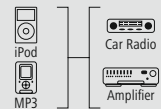
**hama**

**Jack Cable „Super Soft,  
3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm  
jack plug“, Red**

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra small and robust plug housings made of metal
- Special, highly flexible material prevents the cable from becoming knotted or tangled

1 m				<b>00014152</b>
		6	BK	
0.5 m				<b>00014151</b>
		6	BK	



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

**Vehicle AUX Hands-Free Cable w/ Control Button and Cable Organiser, max. 1.1m**

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter
- High-end audio cable 3.5 mm - 3.5 mm with control button and integrated microphone
- For connection of the smartphone to the AUX-IN socket in the vehicle
- The integrated cable tidy with winding function means that the cable can be custom-fitted to each vehicle
- Hands-free function: 1x button press to accept or end calls
- Music control: 1x button press for Play/Pause, 2x button press for next track, 3x button press for previous track
- The control button can be fastened inside the vehicle using the supplied magnet

1.1 m	00014157
6 BK	

Jack Plug Adapter



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter "Audio Adapter, 3,5mm Jack Stereo, New"**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

Silver	00043266
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter "3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket - 6.3 mm Stereo Jack Plug"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black	00043368
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter "3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 x 3.5 mm Jack Socket, Stereo"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043353
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter "3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 6.3 mm Stereo Jack Socket"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043375
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter „Adapter, 2x 3.5 mm Mono Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket“**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- Also suitable for Airbus A380

Black	00043357
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter "Adapter, 2x RCA Socket - Jack Plug, 3.5 mm, Stereo"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Cable adapter

Black	00043365
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter "Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- High-quality version with a metal grip

Silver	00122384
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 2x 3.5 mm Mono Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket 1“**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- Suitable for all current plane models

Black	00122383
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Mono Jack Socket - 6.3 mm Mono Jack Plug“**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122387
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 x 3.5 mm Jack Socket, Stereo 1“**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122381
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 2.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Jack Socket, Stereo 1“**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122389
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Socket - 6.3 mm Jack Plug, Stereo 1“**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122386
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket 1“**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122391
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3,5-mm-Jack-Plug - 2x 3,5-mm-Jack-Plug, Stereo 4“**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122382
6 BK	

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Jack Plug, Stereo“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- High-quality version with a metal grip

Silver	00122385
6 BK	



**hama**

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, RCA Socket - 6.3 mm Mono Jack Plug 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122377
6 BK	



**hama**

Jack Plug Adapter „Short Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2x RCA Socket 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122376
6 BK	



**hama**

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122390
6 BK	



**hama**

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 6.3 mm Jack Socket, Stereo 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122388
6 BK	



**hama**

Jack Plug Adapter "Audio Adapter, XLR Socket - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- high-quality metal connectors
- for mono microphone to stereo input 3,5 mm
- Flexible cable adapter

Silver	00041908
6 BK	

Black	00122392
6 BK	



**hama**

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, Jack, Stereo, 3.5 mm Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043495
6 BK	



**hama**

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug 1 3“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122362
6 BK	



**hama**

## Jack Plug Adapter „AluLine“ Jack Adapter, 3.5 mm Plug - 2x 3.5 mm Socket, Jack, Stereo

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

Silver	00080857	
	6	SC

### Jack Connection Set



**hama**

## Jack Connection Kit

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Kit comprising:
- 3.5 mm extension cable, stereo, length: 2.5 m
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 6.3 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 6.3 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack plug

250 cm	00043816	
	6	BK



**hama**

## Jack Connection Kit, 2.5 m

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Audio extension cable, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo, 2.5 m
- Compact adapter, 6.3 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 6.3 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2 3.5 mm jack sockets, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo

250 cm	00122330	
	6	BK



**hama**

## Airplane Adapter Kit, 4 parts

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter
- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Kit comprising:
- Compact adapter, 2x 3.5 mm mono jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Special design for connecting stereo headphones in a plane
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Two pairs of headphones to one output
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 6.3 mm jack socket, stereo
- For connecting 6.3 mm plugs to portable devices (CD player, MP3 player)
- Roll-up cable, 1.2 m, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Retractable cable for transmitting audio signals

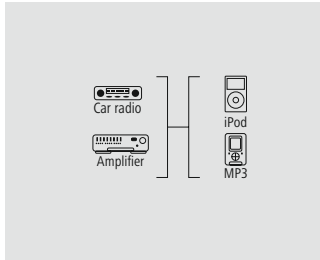
120 cm	00122369	
	6	BK

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

## Jack RCA Cable



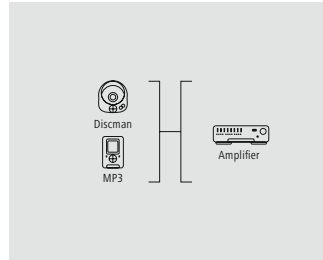
**hama**

Jack RCA Cable  
"AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack - 2x  
RCA Plug, Stereo", Silver

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- With colour coding inside

2 m					00080865
		6	SC		



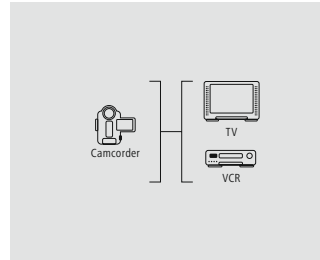
**hama**

Jack RCA Cable „3.5 mm Jack  
Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Stereo, Me-  
tal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

3 m					00122306
		6	BK		
1.5 m					00122305
		6	BK		



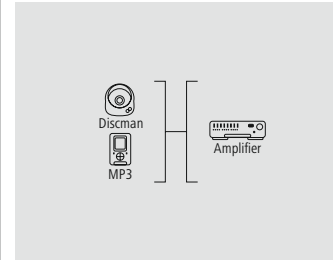
**hama**

Jack RCA Cable „3.5 mm  
4-Pin Jack Plug - 3 RCA  
Plugs, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a 4-pin jack connection

3 m					00122162
		6	BK		
1.5 m					00122161
		6	BK		



**hama**

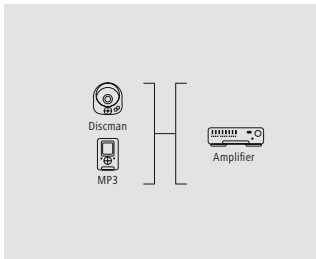
Jack RCA Cable „Audio, 3.5  
mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs,  
Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

10 m					00122301
		6	BK		
5 m					00122300
		6	BK		
3 m					00122299
		6	BK		
1.5 m					00122298
		6	BK		





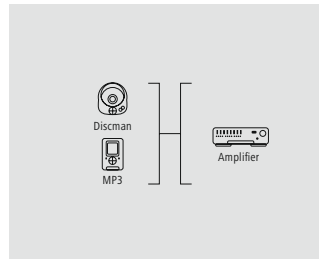
**hama**

**Jack RCA Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m	00122302
6 BK	



**hama**

**Jack RCA Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug 90° - 2 RCA Plugs“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m	00122304
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122303
6 BK	



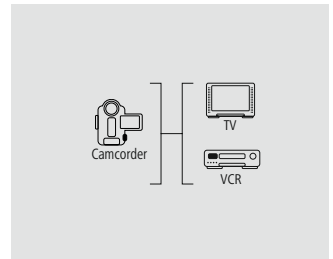
**hama**

**Jack RCA Cable "3,5mm jack plug - 2 RCA plugs, gold plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m	00181411
6	



**hama**

**Jack RCA Cable "3.5 mm 4-Pin Jack Plug - 3 RCA Plugs", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

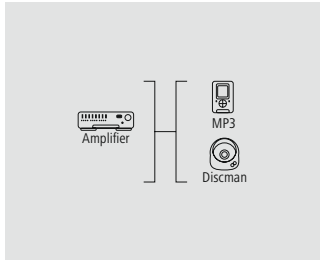
- For digital cameras with 4-pin socket

1.5 m	00043119
6 BK	

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

Jack RCA Cable „Audio, 2 RCA Plugs - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug“, Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m				00043343
	6	BK		
2 m				00043333
	6	BK		



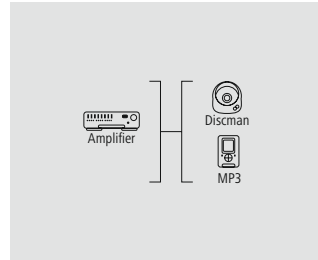
**hama**

Jack RCA Cable "Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting

5 m				00122297
	6	BK		
3 m				00122296
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122295
	6	BK		
0.75 m				00122294
	6	BK		

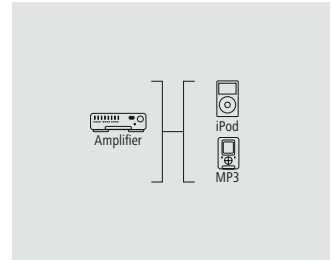


**hama**

Jack RCA Cable "3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, 25 pieces", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

5 m				00030456
	25	BA		
2 m				00030455
	25	BA		



**hama**

Jack RCA Cable "3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2x RCA Plug", White

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

2 m				00014000
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Jack RCA Cable  
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug  
Stereo - 2 RCA plugs", Black**

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				<b>00181510</b>
		6	BK	
0.5 m				<b>00181508</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

**Jack RCA Cable „Audio,  
3.5mm jack plug Stereo -  
2 RCA plugs“, White**

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				<b>00181511</b>
		6	BK	
0.5 m				<b>00181509</b>
		6	BK	

**Special Jack TV Adapter**



**hama**

**Adapter for Samsung,  
3.5 mm jack plug - 3 RCA  
sockets**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Special adapter for Samsung LED televisions

				<b>00122247</b>
		6	BK	

**USB Adapter**



**hama**

**USB-C Adapter for HDMI™,  
Ultra HD**

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	n/s

- USB-C adapter for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD quality, 3840 x 2160 pixels
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference

Black				<b>00122212</b>
		6	BK	

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

# Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

USB Cable



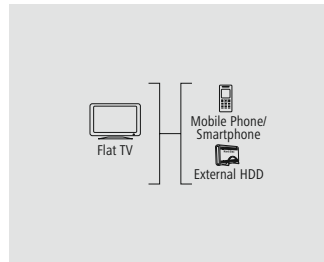
**hama**

**USB Cable  
"USB-C Plug - USB 3.1 A  
Plug, Gold-Plated", Black**

USB Standard	USB 3.1 Gen 1
--------------	---------------

- Super speed data transfer rates of up to 5 Gbps
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Extra-large cross-sectional area for charging a smartphone/tablet PC especially quickly
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Ideal for data transfer, charging and synchronization
- SuperSpeed USB (USB 3.1 Gen 1)

1.8 m	00122213
6 BK	



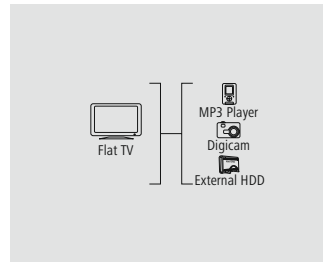
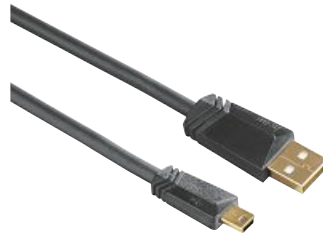
**hama**

**USB Cable „A Plug - Micro  
B Plug, Shielded, Gold-  
Plated“, Black**

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-speed USB 2.0 data transfer rates of up to 480 Mbit/s
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1

1.5 m	00122139
6 BK	



**hama**

**USB Cable  
"A Plug - Mini B Plug, Shiel-  
ded, Gold-Plated", Black**

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-speed USB 2.0 data transfer rates of up to 480 Mbit/s
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1

1.5 m	00122138
6 BK	



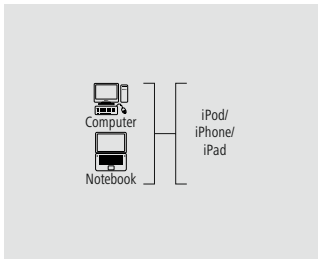
**hama**

**USB Cable „USB 2.0 A  
Plug - B Plug, Gold-Plated,  
Double Shielded“, Black**

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m	00181414
6	

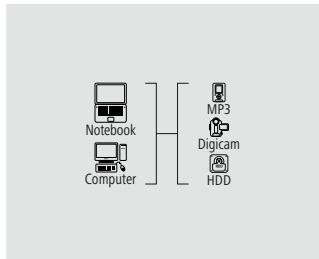


**USB Cable „USB A Plug - Lightning Plug, sync cable, for Apple iPod touch 5G and iPhone 5“, Black**

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- USB-A plug to Apple lightning plug
- For connecting iPods (nano 7G/ touch 5G) to computers with USB interface
- For transferring data, e.g. music editing programs like iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

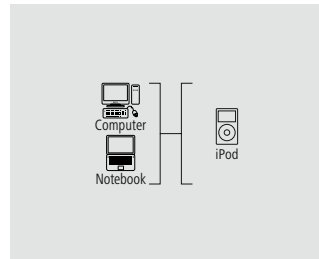
1.5 m					<b>00080836</b>
		6	BK		



**USB Cable "USB A Plug - mini B Plug"**

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

1.8 m					<b>00014016</b>
		6	BK		



**USB Cable "10PMFI for iPod", Black**

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- USB-A plug on iPod plug (10 pins)
- For connecting iPods (generation 3 onwards, iPod Photo or iPod mini) to a computer with USB interface
- For transferring data, e.g. music editing programs such as iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for suitable USB power supply units

1.5 m					<b>00080803</b>
		6	BK		



**USB Cable "A Plug - Micro B Plug, Shielded", Black**

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

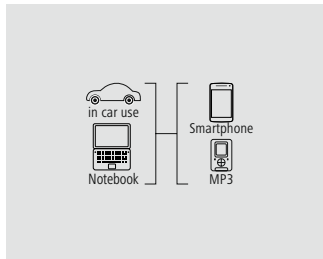
- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- Ideal for charging, data transfer and synchronization

1.8 m					<b>00137207</b>
		6	BK		
0.75 m					<b>00137206</b>
		6	BK		

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

## USB Cable "USB A Plug, 90° - microUSB Plug", Black

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Compact USB plug (angled at 90°) for optimal connection (ideal e.g. for use in cars)
- For connecting mobile devices to computers with a USB interface
- For transferring data like music editing programs
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

0.5 m				<b>00014147</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

## Charging/Sync Cable, Light- ning, 1.5 m, black

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Also suitable for charging and synchronizing an Apple iPod/iPhone and iPad
- USB-A plug - Apple Lightning plug
- For transferring data like music editing programs such as iTunes
- Also suitable as a charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

1.5 m				<b>00176756</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

## Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, black, 3.0 m

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m				<b>00181502</b>
	8	BK		



**hama**

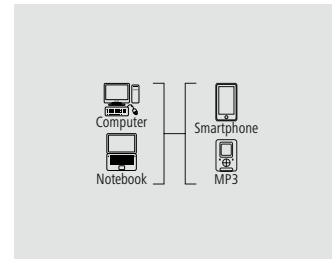
## Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, white, 3.0 m

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m				<b>00181503</b>
	8	BK		





AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

**hama**

**Micro-USB 2.0 Cable,  
Shielded, black, 1.8 m**

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m	00181500
6 BK	

**hama**

**Micro-USB 2.0 Cable,  
Shielded, white, 1.8 m**

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m	00181501
6 BK	

**hama**

**Connection Cable, USB A  
plug on 90° micro USB plug,  
0.2 m, black**

USB Standard	USB 2.0
--------------	---------

- Light and space-saving micro USB plug that is angled at 90° thus ensuring excellent connection
- For charging tablet PCs, smartphones and MP3 players with a micro USB port
- The cable length of 20 cm is ideal to avoid cable clutter behind a TV
- Also ideal for on the go
- Also suitable as a charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

0.2 m	00176755
10 BK	

**hama**

**USB Cable  
"Micro USB"**

USB Standard	n/s
--------------	-----

1.5 m	00014125
6 SC	

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

## VGA Cable



VGA Cable  
"HiFi, TV & Home Cinema",  
Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality

1.8 m	00122228
6 BK	

## DisplayPort Cable



DisplayPort Cable  
"For HDMI, Ultra HD", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

Version	1.2
Max. Resolution	n/s

- DisplayPort adapter for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD quality, 3840 x 2160 pixels
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Locks the plug for a secure connection
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Transmission of digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance

1.8 m	00122214
6 BK	

## Network Cable



Network Cable  
"CAT 5e Patch Cable STP",  
Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

Cable Category	CAT 5e
Shielding	STP

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality category 5e patch cable with 2 shielded RJ-45 plugs
- Plug specification according to EIA/TIA 56813
- Gigabit (10/100/1000 Mbps) enabled

10 m	00122136
22 BK	



CAT 5e Patch Cable STP,  
5.0 m

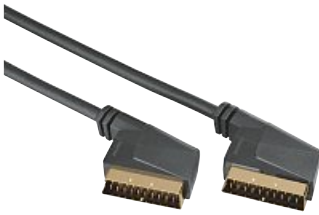
Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

Cable Category	CAT 5e
Shielding	STP

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality category 5e patch cable with 2 shielded RJ-45 plugs
- Plug specification according to EIA/TIA 56813
- Gigabit (10/100/1000Mbps) enabled

5 m	00176753
8 BK	

## Scart Cable



**hama**

**Scart Cable  
"Plug - Plug, Gold-Plated",  
Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

1.5 m				00122143
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Scart Cable  
"Plug - Plug", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- For devices with a Scart connection

3 m				00122141
	22	BK		
1.5 m				00122140
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Scart Cable  
"Plug - Plug, Gold-Plated",  
Black**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- S-VHS-suitable
- Full connected

3 m				00011945
	25	BA		
1.5 m				00011944
	25	BA		

## Scart Adapter



**hama**

**Cable Adapter, 15-pin HDD  
socket - Scart plug**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Adapts 15-pin HDD to a Scart plug

				00122245
	6	BK		

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



**hama**

**Scart Cable  
"Plug - Plug", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection

2 m				00043163
	6	BK		
1 m				00043160
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Scart Cable  
"Plug - Plug", Black**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- 21 pins - fully connected

1.5 m				00011951
	25	BA		



**hama**

**Scart Adapter, socket -  
socket, 21 pins**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- 21-pin, fully wired plug for full compatibility between all devices with a Scart connection

				00122243
	6	BK		

# Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

## RCA Scart Adapter



**hama**

**Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets (1x video/audio L a. R) - Scart plug**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch
- AV adapter with a compact design
- Compact size

00122239		
6	BK	



**hama**

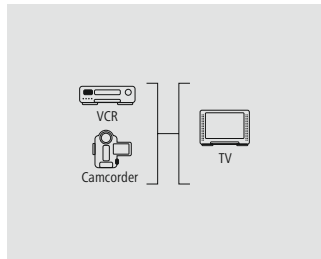
**Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets (video/audio L a. R) - Scart plug**

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- AV adapter IN
- Compact size

00122241		
6	BK	

## RCA Scart Cable



**hama**

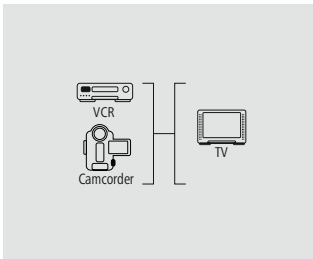
**RCA Scart Cable „Scart Plug - 3 RCA Plugs (Video/Stereo), Gold-Plated“, Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting

3 m	00122164	
	6	BK

1.5 m	00122163	
	6	BK



**hama**

**RCA Scart Cable "Scart Plug - 3 RCA Plugs (Video/Stereo)", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- For alternate recording to both ways with IN/OUT switch
- Straight cable

1.5 m	00043178	
	6	BK

## Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter



**hama**

**Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter "S-VHS Socket/3 RCA Sockets - Scart Plug, 4 Pins"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- With In/Out changeover switch
- Universal connecting possibilities for S-VHS / AV connections with IN/OUT changeover switch
- Scart Input/Output must be S-VHS connected

Test Report:

- audiovision, edition 01/00: Very good

Black	00042357	
	6	BK



**hama**

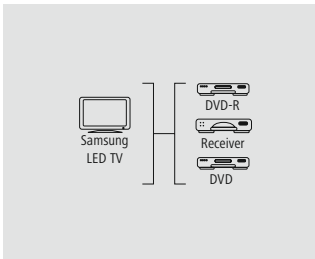
**Video Adapter, S-VHS socket/3 RCA sockets - Scart plug, 4 pins**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch

Black	00122238	
	6	BK

## Special Scart TV Adapter



**hama**

Adapter for Samsung TV, Scart socket - Samsung plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For adapting the Scart signal to a Samsung specific connection

Black												00083099
			6	BK								



**hama**

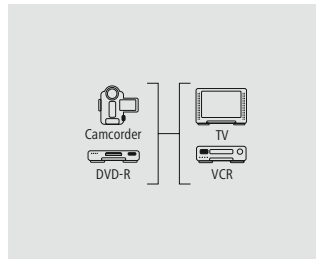
Adapter for Samsung TV, Scart socket - Samsung plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For adapting a Scart signal to the Samsung specific connection

Black												00122246
			6	BK								

## S-Video Cable



**hama**

S-Video Cable "Plug - Plug, 4 Pins, Gold-Plated"

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with an S-video connection

1.5 m												00122151
			6	BK								

## Infrared Expansion



**hama**

"IR-83" Remote Control Extender, black

Range	n/s
Transmission Frequency	n/s

- Also allows control through closed cupboards via infrared
- Allows up to three devices to be controlled
- Power supply unit (12 V) included

Black													00083184
			6	BK									



**hama**

"IR-20" Remote Control Extender, black

Range	n/s
Transmission Frequency	n/s

- Also allows control through closed cupboards via infrared
- USB power IR extension cable: just connect and get going thanks to plug and play
- Complete with 2 infrared sensors for controlling 2 devices like DVD players, video recorders, satellite receivers
- Very easy to install: ready for use in a few steps

Black													00083220
			12	BK									

# Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

## Loudspeaker Cable



**hama**

Loudspeaker Cable  
"1 Star, transparent",  
2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripes

10 m	25 BA	00030728
------	-------	----------



**hama**

Loudspeaker Cable  
"1 Star, transparent", 0.75

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripes

20 m		00030723
	25 BA	
10 m		00030721
	25 BA	



**hama**

Loudspeaker Cable  
"1 Star, transparent",  
1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripes

10 m	25 BA	00030725
------	-------	----------



**hama**

Loudspeaker Cable  
"Acoustic, black", 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.25 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

200 m	200 SC	00086606
-------	--------	----------



**hama**

Loudspeaker Cable  
"Acoustic, black", 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

300 m	300 SC	00086602
-------	--------	----------



**hama**

Loudspeaker Cable  
"Acoustic, transparent",  
4 mm<sup>2</sup>

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

75 m	75 SC	00086617
------	-------	----------



**hama**

Loudspeaker Cable  
"Acoustic, transparent",  
2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

150 m	150 SC	00086611
-------	--------	----------



**hama**

Loudspeaker Cable  
"Acoustic, transparent",  
1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

200 m	200 SC	00086607
-------	--------	----------



# Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets



**hama**

**Loudspeaker Cable  
"Acoustic, transparent",  
0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

300 m		<b>00086603</b>
	300 SC	



**hama**

**Loudspeaker Cable  
"Acoustic, white", 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

150 m		<b>00086612</b>
	150 SC	



**hama**

**Loudspeaker Cable  
"Acoustic, white", 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.25 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

200 m		<b>00086605</b>
	200 SC	



**hama**

**Loudspeaker Cable  
"Acoustic, white", 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

300 m		<b>00086601</b>
	300 SC	



**hama**

**Loudspeaker Cable  
"Pro Class, transparent",  
2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper:  $\geq 99.95\%$

150 m		<b>00086613</b>
	150 SC	



**hama**

**Loudspeaker Cable  
"Pro Class, transparent",  
1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper:  $\geq 99.95\%$

200 m		<b>00086610</b>
	200 SC	

RCA Plug



**hama**

**RCA Plug, solderable,  
2 pieces**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Assorted colours: red, black

n/s		<b>00042810</b>
	6 BK	

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

# Plugs & Sockets | Amplifiers & Splitters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

## Jack Plug



**hama**

3,5 mm Male Plug, 3-pin, Stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Solderable

Black	00042824	
	6	BK

## Banana Plug



**hama**

Audio Speaker Adapter, banana plug, set of 4

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Max. Cable Diameter	6 mm
---------------------	------

Colour	Gold
--------	------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Screwable

	00122399	
	6	BK

## Speaker Plug



**hama**

Speaker Plug, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Max. Cable Cross-Sectional	n/s
----------------------------	-----

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Screwable

	00122398	
	6	BK

## HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier



**hama**

HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier "A 120, 2 Ports"

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	2
Width x Depth x Height	7 x 7 x 1.5 cm
HDCP Compatibility	Yes
HDTV Resolution	max. 1080p

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Allows simultaneous presentation of a HDMI source (e.g. Blu-ray player) on 2 HDMI players (e.g. flat TV, projector)
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDTV compatible

Black	00042576	
	12	BK



## HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier "HDMI108"

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	8
Width x Depth x Height	32 x 3 x 3 cm
HDCP Compatibility	Yes
HDTV Resolution	Max. 2160p

- Active, digital distribution amplifier (1 input, 8 outputs) in studio quality
- For all HDTV and 4k formats (720p, 1080p, 2160p)
- 3D compatible
- According to the HDMI™ specification, the max. cable length of 10 m between the devices should not be exceeded; HDMI™ repeaters are to be used for cable lengths of more than 10 m
- Metal housing
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

Silver	00042558
	10 SC

### ODT Splitter



## Optical Splitter 1 - 2

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	2

- Connections: ODT sockets

Black	00042942
	6 BK



## Optical Splitter, 1 - 2

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	2

- Passive optical splitter with a compact plastic housing

Black	00122368
	6 BK

### Stereo Phono Preamplifier



## Stereo Phono Preamplifier „Stereo Phono Preamplifier „PA 506“, with Power Supply 230 V/50 Hz“

Power Supply	Power Supply Unit
--------------	-------------------

- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- For the connection of record players with magnet system to audio mixing decks or stereo systems with line / aux / MD / CD inputs
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalisation
- Also suitable for audio mixing decks and PC sound cards
- With 230 V / 50 Hz, 300 mA power supply unit

Black	00181400
	6



## "PA 506" Stereo Phono Preamplifier, with 230 V/ 50 Hz power supply unit

Power Supply	Power Supply Unit
--------------	-------------------

- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- For connecting record players with a magnet system to an audio mixing console or stereo systems with Line/ Aux/MD/CD inputs
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalization
- Also suitable for audio mixing consoles and PC sound cards
- Comes with a power supply unit, 230 V/50 Hz, 300 mA

Black	00040506
	6 SC

# Amplifiers & Splitters | Switches



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

## Scart Splitter



### 3-Port Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- Comes with a Scart lead

Black				<b>00122226</b>
	6	BK		



### 2-Port Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- Comes with a Scart lead

Black				<b>00122225</b>
	6	BK		



### 3-Way Scart Splitter

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- 21-pins - fully connected
- Scart cable included

Black				<b>00011933</b>
	15	PO		

## HDMI™ Switch



### HDMI™ Switch "2x1"

Width x Depth x Height	5.6 x 6.5 x 2 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black				<b>00042553</b>
	6	BK		



### HDMI™ Switch "2x1"

Width x Depth x Height	5.6 x 6.5 x 2 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black				<b>00122224</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**HDMI™ Switch  
"A 210, 2 Ports"**

Width x Depth x Height	23 x 14.4 x 7.1 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- HDMI™ switcher for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096 x 2160 (4k) pixels
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black	00042550
12 BK	



**hama**

**HDMI™ Switch  
"G-410, 4 Ports"**

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 14 x 3.5 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i, 1080p
- Control via front buttons

Black	00083186
10 BK	



**hama**

**HDMI™ Switch 3x1**

Width x Depth x Height	9.5 x 1.3 x 4.7 cm
Power Supply	External Power Supply optional

- For connecting up to 3 HDMI™ playback devices (e.g. Blu-ray, DVD player, TV receiver, computer, tablet PC, Playstation, Xbox) to an HDMI™ device such as TV, monitor, projector
- With remote control for convenient switching between the connected devices

Black	00121760
6	

Audio Switch



**hama**

**"AP 02" Audio Switching Console, 2 ports**

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 10 x 4.5 cm
------------------------	------------------

- Adaptive resistors for the CD port adjust the volume to the volume adjusted on the device
- Ideal for compact systems
- Connection via RCA sockets
- Suitable for stereo operation
- Suction cups for easy attachment and a firm hold

Black	00042910
22 BK	



**hama**

**HDMI™ Switch  
"G-210, 2 Ports"**

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 14 x 3.4 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i, 1080p
- Control via front buttons

Black	00083185
10 BK	



**hama**

**"A 210" HDMI™ Switcher, 2 ports**

Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Power Supply	n/s

- HDMI™ switcher for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096 x 2160 (4k) pixels
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black	00176757
4 BK	



**hama**

**Toslink Switch, 3 ports**

Width x Depth x Height	15 x 4 x 12 cm
------------------------	----------------

- Works in both directions as splitter (e.g. CD player to 3 amplifiers) and switch (e.g. receiver, Blu-ray player, CD player to 1 amplifier)
- Original design

Silver	00042916
6 BK	

# Switches | Mixing Desks



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

## AV Switching Console



**hama**

### Scart Switching Console, 3 ports

Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Power Supply	Passive

- Scart output for TV/monitor connection
- Connection via Scart sockets
- Additional RCA output jacks
- Can copy from input B to A or C to A
- A control monitor can be connected via the RCA socket to control the copy process
- For all video systems and RGB, suitable for stereo operation

Black	00042570
	12 SC

## Speaker Switch



**hama**

### "LSP 204" Speaker Switching Console, 4 ports

Width x Depth x Height	17 x 11 x 4.5 cm
------------------------	------------------

- The pairs of speakers can be operated individually or jointly
- Ideal for party rooms
- Loadable with up to 100 W
- Load resistance: 220 ohms for idle running
- Clamp terminals with a diameter of up to 4 mm, with colour coding

Black	00042914
	10 BK

## Signal Converter



**hama**

### "AC82" Audio Converter, digital to analogue

Width x Depth x Height	11 x 10 x 3 cm
Voltage of Plug-In Power Supply	5 V

- Allows retrofitting an analogue audio output for connecting a hifi system, amplifier or a pair of headphones
- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Bypasses the "auto muting function": for simultaneously watching TV via headphones and a speaker, ideal for watching TV with deaf persons
- Three switchable digital inputs (optical, coaxial, USB) for DVD players, game consoles and PCs/notebooks
- Two analogue outputs (Line Out, 3.5 mm jack) for hi-fi systems, audio amplifiers, and headphones
- Can be operated with the included power supply unit or through the 5V voltage using USB
- Plug in and play set-up, no software needed

Black	00083182
	22 BK



**hama**

### "AC81" Audio Converter, digital to analogue

Width x Depth x Height	7 x 8 x 3 cm
Voltage of Plug-In Power Supply	6 V

- Allows retrofitting an analogue audio output for connecting a hifi system, amplifier or a pair of headphones
- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- Two switchable digital inputs (optical, coaxial) for DVD players, game consoles and computers
- One analogue output (Line Out) for hi-fi systems, audio amplifiers
- Can be operated with the included 6V power supply unit
- Plug in and play set-up, no software needed

Black	00083181
	22 BK





## "AC80" Audio Converter, Digital to Analogue

Width x Depth x Height	5 x 4 x 2.5 cm
Voltage of Plug-In Power Supply	5 V

- Allows retrofitting an analogue audio output for connecting a hifi system, amplifier or a pair of headphones
- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- Two switchable digital inputs (optical, coaxial) for DVD players, games consoles and computers
- One analogue output (line out) for hi-fi systems, audio amplifiers
- Can be operated with the supplied power supply unit
- Plug & play, no software required

Black	00083180
	6

### Digital Converter



## Digital Converter, Optical IN ODT (Toslink)/Coax OUT

Depth	2.2 cm
Height	5 cm
Width	7 cm

- Toslink input socket for connecting an optical fibre cable (modulated with a wavelength of 670 nm)
- RCA output socket with 1.6 Vss digital level PCM standard (AC 3 compatible), 44.1 kHz

Silver	00042905
	6 BK



## Digital Converter, Coax IN/Optical OUT ODT (Toslink)

Depth	2.2 cm
Height	5 cm
Width	7 cm

- RCA input socket with 1.6 Vss digital level Toslink
- Output socket for connecting an optical fibre cable (modulated with a wavelength of 670 nm) PCM standard (AC 3 compatible), 44.1 kHz

Silver	00042906
	6 BK





## ANTENNA



# Cables & Adapters

## Antenna Cable



ANTENNA

**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,  
gold-plated, 85 dB", Black**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- For practically interference-free signal transmission
- Especially suited for digital receivers
- High-quality, selected components
- Double shielded
- High-quality PE insulator
- Inner conductor made of 99.95% OFC copper
- Optical degree of coverage: 99.5 %
- Moulded, shielded plug
- Gold-plated contact surfaces
- Outside diameter: 5.0 mm

3 m			<b>00056592</b>
	10	BA	

**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"SAT/BK Coaxial Cable,  
90 dB", White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/SAT cable
- Suitable for digital use, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1x 1.0 mm
- Braiding: 64x 0.12 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 7 mm (PVC)
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.57 mm (foam-PE)
- On a large reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
  - 100 MHz/ 6.89 dB
  - 300 MHz/11.64 dB
  - 500 MHz/15.09 dB
  - 862 MHz/20.00 dB
  - 1000 MHz/21.49 dB
  - 1750 MHz/29.13 dB
  - 2150 MHz/32.49 dB
  - 2550 MHz/35.33 dB
- Screening rate:
  - 30-100 MHz = >95dB
  - 100-1000 MHz = >90dB
  - 1000-2300 MHz = >85dB

500 m			<b>00086668</b>
	500	SC	
100 m			<b>00086669</b>
	100	SC	

**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,  
Fabric, 95 dB", White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality, triple shielded antenna cable
- Gold-plated contacts for secure signal transmission due to low contact resistance
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

2 m			<b>00056581</b>
	6	BK	

**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple  
Shielding, 100 dB", Blue**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with blue colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
  - 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
  - 270 MHz/11.00 dB
  - 450 MHz/14.40 dB
  - 550 MHz/16.20 dB
  - 750 MHz/19.00 dB
  - 870 MHz/20.60 dB
  - 1450MHz/26.16 dB
  - 1800MHz/27.80 dB
  - 2100MHz/31.15 dB
  - 2250MHz/34.03 dB

50 m			<b>00086683</b>
	50	SC	



**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple  
Shielding, 100 dB", Green**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with green colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
  - 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
  - 270 MHz/11.00 dB
  - 450 MHz/14.40 dB
  - 550 MHz/16.20 dB
  - 750 MHz/19.00 dB
  - 870 MHz/20.60 dB
  - 1450MHz/26.16 dB
  - 1800MHz/27.80 dB
  - 2100MHz/31.15 dB
  - 2250MHz/34.03 dB

50 m			<b>00086684</b>
	50	SC	



**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple  
Shielding, 100 dB", White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with yellow colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
  - 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
  - 270 MHz/11.00 dB
  - 450 MHz/14.40 dB
  - 550 MHz/16.20 dB
  - 750 MHz/19.00 dB
  - 870 MHz/20.60 dB
  - 1450MHz/26.16 dB
  - 1800MHz/27.80 dB
  - 2100MHz/31.15 dB
  - 2250MHz/34.03 dB
- Colour: outer jacket in white colour, insulator in yellow colour

50 m			<b>00086685</b>
	50	SC	



**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple  
Shielding, 100 dB", Red**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with red colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
  - 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
  - 270 MHz/11.00 dB
  - 450 MHz/14.40 dB
  - 550 MHz/16.20 dB
  - 750 MHz/19.00 dB
  - 870 MHz/20.60 dB
  - 1450MHz/26.16 dB
  - 1800MHz/27.80 dB
  - 2100MHz/31.15 dB
  - 2250MHz/34.03 dB

50 m			<b>00086686</b>
	50	SC	



**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"SAT/BK Coaxial Cable,  
120 dB", White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

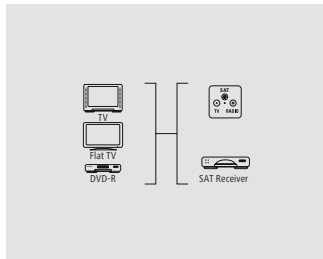
- BK/SAT cable of extraordinary high quality
- Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
- Centre conductor: 1.0 mm (copper)
- Quad-shielded: 2x aluminium foil + 2x braiding (2x Cu tinned; 24 x 3 x 0.127 mm)
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm (PVC)
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.6 mm (PE)
- Continuous meter imprint
- On a studio plastic reel, 21 x 20
- Attenuation dB/100m:
  - At 300 MHz - 9.6 dB
  - At 800 MHz - 18.4 dB
  - At 1750 MHz - 29.6 dB
  - At 2050 MHz - 33.3 dB
  - At 2400 MHz - 36.0 dB
- Screening rate:
  - 30 - 470 MHz - 130 dB
  - 470 - 1000 MHz - 120 dB
  - 1000 - 2450 MHz - 110 dB

500 m			<b>00086667</b>
	500	SC	
100 m			<b>00086625</b>
	100	SC	

# Cables & Adapters



ANTENNA



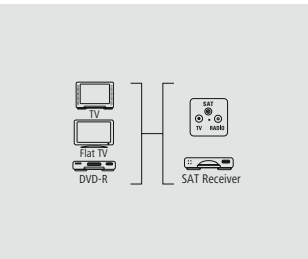
**hama**

**Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90°, metal, 110 dB”, Bronze Coffee**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	110 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 110 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				<b>00122431</b>
		22	BK	
3 m				<b>00122430</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122429</b>
		6	BK	



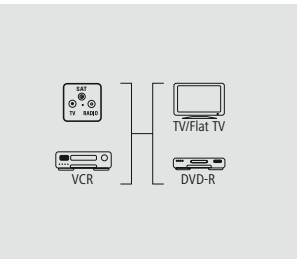
**hama**

**Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90°, metal, 110 dB", White**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	110 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 110 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

1.5 m				<b>00122449</b>
		6	BK	



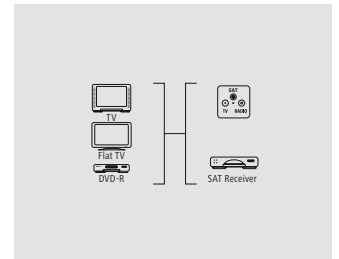
**hama**

**Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 120 dB", White**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With filter, therefore ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

3 m				<b>00083191</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00083190</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

**Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, metal, gold-plated, 120 dB”, Bronze Coffee**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

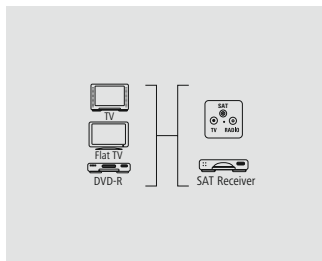
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

10 m				<b>00122428</b>
		16	BK	
5 m				<b>00122427</b>
		22	BK	
3 m				<b>00122426</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122425</b>
		6	BK	





ANTENNA



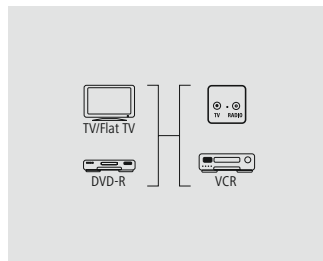
**hama**

### Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, metal, gold-plated, 120 dB”, White

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				00122448
		22	BK	
3 m				00122447
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122446
		6	BK	



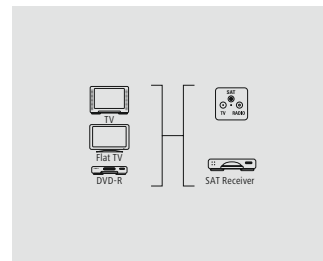
**hama**

### Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, Ferrite Core, 90 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz devices, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

20 m				00043586
		16	BK	
10 m				00043560
		3	BK	
5 m				00043570
		6	BK	
3 m				00043569
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00043568
		6	BK	



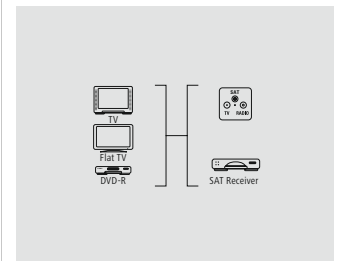
**hama**

### Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, Gold-Plated, 90 dB, Flexi Slim”, White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 90-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

3 m				00122423
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122422
		6	BK	



**hama**

### Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated, 95 dB”, White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

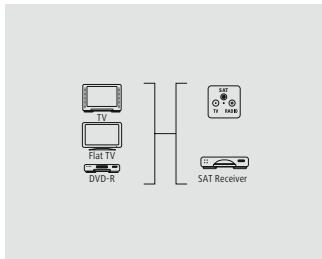
- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to triple shielding (extremely dense braiding + two-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

10 m				00122421
		16	BK	
5 m				00122420
		6	BK	
3 m				00122419
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122418
		6	BK	

# Cables & Adapters



ANTENNA



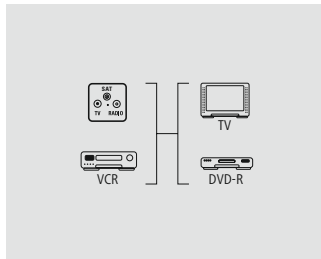
**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,  
gold-plated, 100 dB", White**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

15 m			<b>00122417</b>
	14	BK	
10 m			<b>00122416</b>
	22	BK	
7.5 m			<b>00122415</b>
	22	BK	
5 m			<b>00122414</b>
	6	BK	
3 m			<b>00122413</b>
	6	BK	
1.5 m			<b>00122412</b>
	6	BK	
0.75 m			<b>00122411</b>
	6	BK	



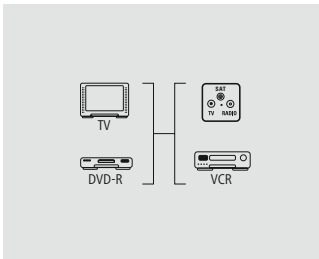
**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,  
75 dB, 25 Pieces", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)
- Ideal for cable TV

10 m			<b>00011903</b>
	25	BA	
5 m			<b>00011902</b>
	25	BA	
3 m			<b>00011901</b>
	25	BA	
1.5 m			<b>00011900</b>
	25	BA	



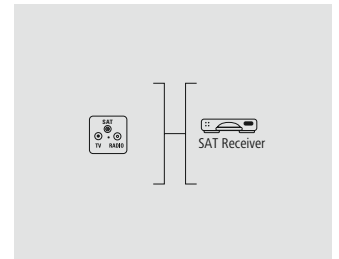
**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,  
85 dB, 25 Pieces", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + extra strong aluminium foil)

10 m			<b>00011907</b>
	25	BA	
5 m			<b>00011906</b>
	25	BA	
3 m			<b>00011905</b>
	25	BA	
1.5 m			<b>00011904</b>
	25	BA	



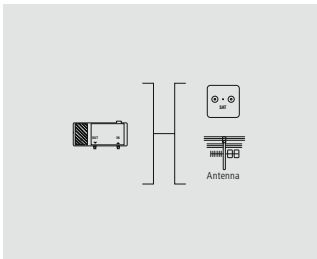
**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"F Plug - Coax Socket,  
90 dB", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

10 m			<b>00122527</b>
	6	BK	
5 m			<b>00122526</b>
	6	BK	
3 m			<b>00122519</b>
	6	BK	
1.5 m			<b>00122518</b>
	6	BK	



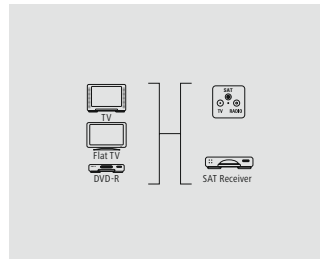
**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Plug - Coax Plug, 90 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

3 m				00122433
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122432
		6	BK	



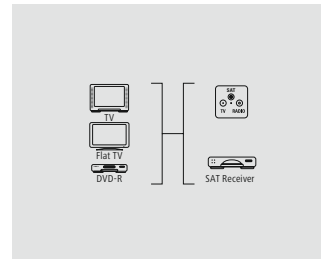
**hama**

### Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

20 m				00122407
		16	BK	
15 m				00122406
		16	BK	
10 m				00122405
		6	BK	
7.5 m				00122404
		6	BK	
5 m				00122403
		6	BK	
3 m				00122402
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122401
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00122400
		6	BK	



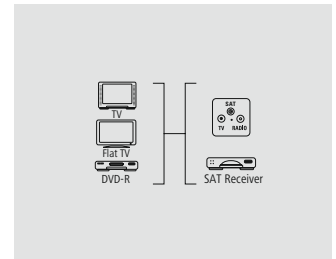
**hama**

### Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90 dB", Black

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				00122410
		6	BK	
3 m				00122409
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122408
		6	BK	



**hama**

### Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				00122522
		6	BK	
3 m				00122521
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122520
		6	BK	

ANTENNA

# Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets

ANTENNA



## Antenna Cable "Coax Cable, Rigid, 1 x 0.72 mm<sup>2</sup>, 75 dB", White

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- BK/SAT 0.72 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- On short lengths also suitable as SAT cable
- Centre conductor: 0.72 mm
- With meter imprint
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.4 mm (PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

100 m				<b>00086622</b>
	100	SC		



## Antenna Cable "Coax Cable, Rigid, 1 x 1.13 mm<sup>2</sup>, 75 dB", White

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- SAT 1.13 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- Also suitable for digital systems
- Centre conductor: 1.13 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm (foamed PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

100 m				<b>00086623</b>
	100	SC		



## Antenna Cable "Coax Cable, Rigid, 1 x 1.1 mm<sup>2</sup>, 90 dB", White

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
- High shielding against interference
- Double shielded: aluminium foil coated on both sides + braiding (Cu tinned)
- Centre conductor: 1.1 mm (copper)
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm (cell PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

10 m				<b>00086624</b>
	100	SC		

### Antenna Connector Set



## Antenna Plug/Socket, coaxial, 90°, pluggable, metal

Quality	3 Stars
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- For cables with an inner conductor from about 0.5 mm to 1.1 mm and an outside diameter from 5 to 7 mm
- Fully shielded
- Made of metal, therefore offering a high mechanical resistance
- Pluggable inner conductor
- Good strain relief
- Easy to mount

				<b>00122481</b>
	6	BK		



## Coaxial Connector and Coaxial Socket, set, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to install
- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors of approximately 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- For cables from approximately 5 to 7 mm
- Highly effective strain relief

				<b>00044146</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Coax Set, metal, plug/ socket, screwable**

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Made of metal, therefore high mechanical resistance
- Good strain relief
- Suitable for cable TV

00122473		
6	BK	

Coax Adapter



**hama**

**Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax socket, 90°**

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Compact adapter for space-saving installation

Silver			00122458		
6	BK				



**hama**

**Antenna Adapter, coax socket - coax socket**

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver			00043491		
6	BK				



**hama**

**Antenna Adapter, coax socket - coax socket**

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver			00122484		
6	BK				

ANTENNA



**hama**

**Coax Plug and Coax Socket, set, can be clamped**

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

00122474		
6	BK	



**hama**

**Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax plug**

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver			00043490		
6	BK				



**hama**

**Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax plug**

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver			00122483		
6	BK				

# Plugs & Sockets

## Coax Cable Connector



**hama**

Coaxial Connector, pluggable

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Pluggable inner conductor
- Suitable for SAT and CATV
- Made of metal, therefore offering a high mechanical resistance
- Fully shielded
- Good strain relief

Silver	00122477
6 BK	



**hama**

Coaxial Connector, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Screwable housing
- Good strain relief
- Fully shielded

White	00122478
6 BK	

## Coax Coupling



**hama**

Antenna Female Jack, Coaxial Right Angle, Screw Type, 75 Ohms

Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- 90° bent antenna connector
- screwable inner conductor

1 Star	00042848
6 BK	



**hama**

Coax Coupling "Can be Clamped"

Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- suitable for cable TV
- fully shielded
- highly effective strain relief
- easy to install

1 Star	00044148
6 BK	



**hama**

Coaxial Connector, Clamp Type

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- inner conductor can be clamped
- screwable housing
- effective strain relief
- fully shielded

White	00042849
6 BK	



**hama**

Antenna Socket, coax angle, screwable

Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Antenna socket bent by 90°
- Screwable inner conductor

1 Star	00122480
6 BK	



**hama**

Antenna Socket, coaxial, can be clamped

Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

1 Star	00122476
6 BK	



## Coax Plug



**hama**

**Antenna Plug, coax angle, screwable, 75 ohms**

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug/Open
Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Angled antenna plug (90°)
- Screwable inner conductor

White					00042847
		6	BK		



**hama**

**Antenna Plug, coax angle, screwable**

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug/Open
Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Antenna plug bent by 90°
- Screwable inner conductor

White					00122479
		6	BK		



**hama**

**Coax Plug "Can be Clamped"**

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug/Open
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Suitable for cable TV
- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Fully shielded
- For inner conductors of approximately 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- For cables from approximately 5 to 7 mm
- Highly effective strain relief

White					00044147
		6	BK		



**hama**

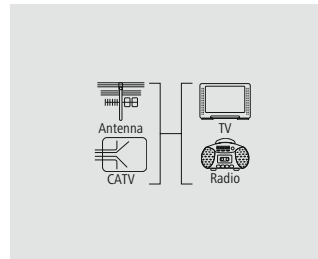
**Antenna Plug, coaxial, can be clamped**

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug/Open
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

White					00122475
		6	BK		

## Antenna Socket



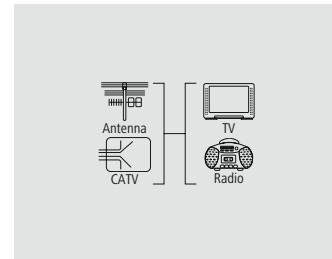
**hama**

**Antenna Socket, radio/TV**

Connection for	TV + Radio
Material	n/s
Model	Through-Way Socket
Connection Loss	10 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	3.5 dB

- Ideal for GA and CATV systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47 - 470 MHz  $\geq$  75 dB, 470 - 862 MHz  $\geq$  65 dB

					00122494
		6	BK		



**hama**

**Antenna Socket, 75 ohms, surface mounting**

Connection for	TV + Radio
Material	n/s
Model	Terminal Socket
Connection Loss	3.5 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	n/s

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- Broadband signal distribution between a TV and radio connection
- Ideal for private systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47 - 470 MHz  $\geq$  75 dB, 470 - 862 MHz  $\geq$  65 dB

					00122495
		6	BK		

ANTENNA

ANTENNA



**hama**

**Radio/TV Antenna Socket**

Connection for	TV + Radio
Material	Die-cast housing
Model	Through-Way Socket
Connection Loss	10 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	3.5 dB

- Ideal for GA and BB systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47-470MHz => 75 dB, 470-862 MHz => 65dB

				00121680
	6			

Antenna Splitter



**hama**

**Antenna Splitter  
"Coax Coupling - 2x Coax Plug"**

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Fully shielded

2x Coaxial				00043158
		6	BK	



**hama**

**Antenna Splitter  
"Coax Socket - 2 Coax Plugs"**

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Splitter for a TV
- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing

2x Coaxial				00042998
		6	BK	
2x Coaxial/Coaxial				00122471
		6	BK	



**hama**

**Antenna Splitter  
"Coax Socket - 2 Coax Plugs, Metal"**

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

2x Coaxial				00122469
		6	BK	



**hama**

**Antenna Splitter  
"Coax Plug - 2 Coax Sockets"**

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Fully shielded

2x Coaxial				00043159
		6	BK	
2x Coaxial/2x Coaxial				00122472
		6	BK	



**hama**

**Antenna Splitter  
"Coax Plug - 2 Coax Sockets, metal"**

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

2x F Socket				00122470
		6	BK	

## Antenna Amplifier/Antenna Attenuator



**hama**

### CATV Attenuator

Power Supply	n/s
Amplification	n/s
Frequency Range	0.1 - 1000 MHz

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Inputs and outputs: coaxial connections
- Frequency range: 0.1 - 1000 MHz

Grey	00122493
6 BK	



**hama**

### BB/CATV Dual-Device Amplifier

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	2 x 12 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 2x12 decibels
- Possibility to connect a second television
- Plug housing with antenna lead
- Suitable for cable TV
- Max. output level: 98 dB $\mu$ V
- With built-in 230 V/50 Hz mains adapter

White	00122497
3 BK	



**hama**

### BB/CATV Amplifier for 2 devices

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	22 dB/25 dB
Frequency Range	40 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 2x22 decibels
- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- For the connection of two receiving devices (TV/radio)
- Built-in 230V/50Hz power pack
- With power LED and On/Off mains switch

White	00123393
6 BK	

## Sheath Current Filter



**hama**

### "Coaxial" Sheath Current Filter

Screening Rate	75 dB
----------------	-------

- Suitable for cable TV
- Ideal for 100 Hz TV sets

White	00042997
6 BK	

ANTENNA



**hama**

### BB/CATV Amplifier, 20 dB, Controllable

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	20 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 20 decibels
- Plug housing
- Input/output: Coax Socket / Coax Plug
- Built-in 230V/50 Hz power pack, Euro plug

White	00122498
6 BK	



**hama**

### Distribution Amplifier, 4 ports

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	n/s
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Also for amplifying the DVB-T and radio connection
- Gain: 4x10 dB
- With built-in power supply 230 V/50 Hz/3 W
- Ideal for HDTV

n/s	00044200
6 BK	



**hama**

### BB/CATV amplifier, 25 dB, controllable

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	22 dB
Frequency Range	40 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 25 decibels
- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Signal amplification by 25 dB
- Plug housing with power LED and On/Off mains switch
- Built-in 230V/50Hz power pack

White	00123394
6 BK	



**hama**

### "Coaxial" Sheath Current Filter

Screening Rate	75 dB
----------------	-------

- Ideal for 100 Hz TV sets

White	00122466
6 BK	

## DAB Antenna



**hama**

### DAB/DAB+ Indoor Antenna, active

Max. Amplification	30 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	1452 - 1492 MHz/174 - 240 MHz

- Signal amplification by 30 decibels
- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Separate on/off switch on the mains lead to reduce energy consumption
- Modern, compact and high-quality indoor antenna
- With FM function

Black	00121652
10 SC	



**hama**

### DAB/DAB+ Indoor Antenna

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.4 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz

- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B L (1451 - 1492)
- 1.4 m cable with F plug included
- Modern design

Black	00054898
4 SC	

## TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna



**hama**

### FM Round Dipole Roof Antenna with Swing Clamp, indoor/outdoor mounting

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	87.5 - 108 MHz

- Gain: 0 dB
- 1 element
- Horizontal opening angle: 90°
- Wind load: 22 N
- Clamping range of pole clamp: diameter 33 - 48 mm
- 75 ohm connection
- Antenna diameter: 52 cm

Silver	00044000
1 SC	



**hama**

### TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 45, ring-shaped, active“

Performance	45
Coax Cable Length	2 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Trendy black and white design: The side can be selected in white or in black, depending on taste and furnishings
- Ultra slim design: Ultra slim and super lightweight, the antenna blends in harmoniously with the home design

Black/White	00121665
12	



**hama**

### TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna "Dipole, Coax"

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Antenna socket for radio
- Incl. adapter, coax plug - coax plug (for TV)

White	00043998
6 BK	



**hama**

### Dipole Antenna, coaxial

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Antenna socket for radio
- Incl. adapter, coax plug - coax plug (for TV)

White	00122482
6 BK	



**hama**

### TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 45, flat, active“

Performance	45
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Active signal amplification
- Compact and powerful designer antenna
- Remote power feeding (5 V) from the DVB-T receiver via the antenna

Black	00121661
10	



**hama**

### TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 35, Classic Design, active“

Performance	35
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats
- Active signal amplification
- Compact and powerful designer

Black	00121664
10	



**hama**

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 35, flat, active“

Performance	35
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Active signal amplification
- Compact and powerful designer indoor antenna

Black	00121663
	8



**hama**

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T / DVB-T2 Rod Antenna, Performance 15, active“

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	n/s

- Active signal amplification
- Omnidirectional antenna with amplifier
- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B IV (470 - 862 MHz)
- Remote power feeding (5 V) from the DVB-T receiver via the antenna cable
- With adapter: F-plug - coaxial socket

Black	00121667
	6



**hama**

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Rod Antenna, Performance 15, passive“

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Omnidirectional antenna
- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B IV (470 - 862 MHz)
- With adapter: F-plug - coaxial socket

Black	00121670
	6



**hama**

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna "Super flat, passive"

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.45 m
Frequency Range	47 - 230 MHz/470 - 862 MHz

- Trendy black and white design: The side can be selected in white or in black, depending on taste and furnishings
- Ultra slim design: Ultra slim and super lightweight, the antenna blends in harmoniously with the home design

White	00121656
	20 SC



**hama**

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 35, ring-shaped, active“

Performance	35
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Active signal amplification
- Compact and powerful designer indoor antenna
- Active, controllable amplifier
- Ideal for HDTV

Black	00121666
	10



**hama**

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Rod Antenna, Performance 15, Mini Format, passive“

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	1.46 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Passive, space-saving DVB-T2 rod antenna with magnetic foot
- Easy installation: position, plug in, done
- Radio reception is possible with the F-plug - coaxial socket adapter (not included in the extent of delivery)
- Coaxial cable length: 1.40 m

Black	00121673
	4



**hama**

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 15, super flat, active“

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	1.45 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Trendy black and white design: The side can be selected in white or in black, depending on taste and furnishings
- Ultra slim design: Ultra slim and super lightweight, the antenna blends in harmoniously with the home design

Black/White	00121668
	20



**hama**

Indoor Antenna, radio, 30 dB

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	87.5 - 108 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 30 dB
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- For radios/tuners with coax FM screw connection AM input

Black	00044191
	12 SC

ANTENNA



ANTENNA



**hama**

**"HD38" DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna**

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	47 - 870 MHz

- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats
- Separate on/off switch on the mains lead to reduce energy consumption
- Compact, high-performance indoor antenna

High-Gloss Black	<b>00121654</b>
8 SC	



**hama**

**"Flat Panel" DVB-T / DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance.25, Flat,Active,black**

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	n/s

- Indoor antenna in sophisticated design
- Ideal for HDTV
- Flat shape with separate base
- Suitable for wall mounting

n/s	<b>00121674</b>
8	



**hama**

**DVB-T/DVB-T2 Radio Telescopic Antenna, Performance 15, Passive, white**

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	87.5 -108 MHz

- For DAB tuners and mini systems with DAB input F connection
- Also for DVB-T receiver
- Includes F-plug - coaxial socket adapter

Silver	n/s	<b>00121672</b>
6		



**hama**

**TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T / DVB-T2 Radio Telescopic Antenna, Performance 15, passive“**

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	n/s

- Also for DVB-T receiver
- Also suitable for DAB/DAB+
- Incl. antenna adapter for coax socket - coax socket

Silver	<b>00121671</b>
6	



**hama**

**DAB+ Dipole Antenna, 1,75 m**

Performance	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.75 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Suitable for DAB+, FM and DVB-T2 HD
- Antenna coupling for radio
- Includes coax plug - coax plug adapter (for TV)
- Includes F-plug - coax plug SAT adapter

White	<b>00122335</b>
6 BK	



## SAT TECHNOLOGY



## SAT Eaves Holder



**hama**

### Eaves Bracket

Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4.2 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- Non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Suitable for satellites dishes with a diameter of up to 90 cm
- Also suitable for DVB-T, WLAN and WiMax outdoor antennas
- Universally suitable for all eaves as the inclination is continuously adjustable
- Material thickness: 3 mm
- Earthing screw
- 4x screws and nuts (wrench size: 17)
- Required screws: 8 mm wood screws (not included)

Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel	<b>00056689</b>
1 SC	

## SAT Window Holder



**hama**

### "Easy Mount" Window Bracket

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	75 cm
Tube Diameter	3.5 cm

- No need to drill holes as the bracket is simply clamped in the wall rebate of the window
- No drilling required i.e. the structure or outer facade of buildings is not damaged

		<b>00044272</b>
5	SC	

## SAT Railing Holder



**hama**

### SAT Railing Bracket, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	80 cm
Tube Diameter	n/s

- Suitable for horizontal or vertical bearers, maximum thickness 35 mm
- Aluminium mast tube included: wall thickness 3 mm
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

		<b>00047483</b>
30	SC	



**hama**

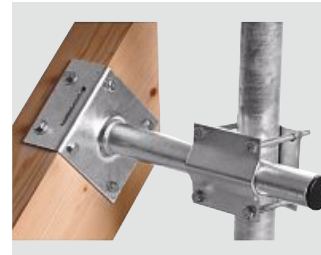
### SAT Railing Bracket, with outrigger, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	80 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm

- Also ideal as outrigger for poles (up to a diameter of 50 mm), e.g. for satellite dishes up to 80 cm or terrestrial antennas
- The outrigger can be mounted in horizontal and vertical position
- Mounting of the outrigger with two galvanised mounting brackets and talons each

		<b>00044199</b>
10	SC	

## SAT Rafter Mast Holder



**hama**

### SAT Rafter Holder, hot-dip galvanized

Maximum Diameter of the Dish	85 cm
Tube Diameter	0 cm
Tube Height	n/s
Colour	Aluminium

- For mounting on a rafter (without demounting the roof panel)
- Universal problem solver when the pole cannot be guided up to the loft
- Welded in superior quality
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Pole mounting when shaped bricks are used: with a pole base (item no. 00044177) as variable bracket for exactly positioning the pole
- Mast displacement possible up to 25 cm
- Universal for poles with a diameter of up to 60 mm

Steel	<b>00047486</b>
1 SC	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



## Universal Rafter Pole Holder for SAT Systems, hot-dip galvanized

Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Tube Height	100 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- For mounting on a rafter (without demounting the roof panel)
- Universal problem solver when the pole cannot be guided up to the loft
- Can be adapted to all rafters and roof inclinations
- Flexible mounting options allow the pole to be guided through in the middle of shaped bricks (e.g. when a "Frankfurter Pfanne" roof tile is used)
- No disturbing pole in the interior (e.g. when the attic is fitted out)
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Rafter distance: 60 - 100 cm (continuously adjustable)
- Roof slope: 0 - 60° (continuously adjustable)

Steel				<b>00044206</b>
	1	SC		

### SAT Wall Bracket



## SAT Wall Bracket "made of Aluminium II"

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Tube Height	25 cm

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

45 cm				<b>00044183</b>
	10	SC		
35 cm				<b>00044175</b>
	10	SC		



## SAT Wall Bracket "Hot-Dipped Galvanised Steel"

Material	Hot-Dipped Galvanised Steel
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Tube Height	28 cm

- After the installation the bracket can exactly be aligned on the wall by means of slotted holes
- Ideal for large satellite dishes
- 3 additional braces

26 cm				<b>00047485</b>
	10	SC		
60 cm				<b>00044203</b>
	50	SC		



## SAT Wall Bracket "Aluminium"

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm
Tube Height	25 cm

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium
- TÜV approved

25 cm				<b>00044172</b>
	10	SC		

### SAT Stand



## SAT Floor Stand, can be disassembled

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	60 cm
Tube Diameter	50 cm

- Ideal for temporary use
- Stabilization with 50 x 50 cm flagstone (not included) or additional mounting options: four screw holes for screw fastening
- With level adjustment
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

100 cm				<b>00047484</b>
	1	SC		



## "Tripod" Stand for Satellite Dishes, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm

- Ideal on firm ground, with possibility to adjust the support feet (ideal on uneven ground)
- Tube with a cover cap
- One borehole in each foot for attachment to the ground
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

100 cm				<b>00047467</b>
	1	SC		

## Mast Base



**hama**

### SAT/Antenna Pole Base

Nuts Wrench Size	13 mm
For Pipe Diameter	30 - 60 mm

- Very sturdy pole base made of high-quality galvanized steel
- With wing nuts
- With earth connection

Galvanised Steel	<b>00044177</b>
16 BK	

## Mast Top



**hama**

### Universal Pole Cap, 40-60 mm

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- For tubes with a diameter from 40 to 60 mm

Plastic Material	<b>00047489</b>
3 BK	

## Tile



**hama**

### Aluminium Roof Tile, black

Length	45 cm
Colour	Black

- Plastic-coated and deformable
- Size: 45 x 50 cm
- For pole tubes with a diameter of up to 60 mm

Aluminium	<b>00056691</b>
5 SC	

## SAT Telescopic Mast



**hama**

### Satellite TV / Aerial Mast, steel, 2 m

Length	200 cm
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- Corrosion-resistant thanks hot-dip galvanised steel inside and out
- Bending torque: 1100 Nm, assembly as per EN 1501461
- Pipe wall thickness: 2.0 mm
- Matching cover cap (included in extent of delivery)

Steel	<b>00047480</b>
100 SC	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



## LNB Holder



**hama**

**Multifeed Holder, universal, 23 and 40 mm holders**

Material	Plastic Material
Feed Horn Diameter	n/s

- For LNBs from 23 mm to 40 mm

Black	00047509
6 BK	

## Cable Holder/Fastener



**hama**

**Set of Cable Fasteners, black, 10 pieces**

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	n/s

- The clip can easily be opened and closed
- 3 different sizes for optimal laying of 1 to 6 cables

Black	00086992
6 BK	



**hama**

**"Easy Clip" Cable Fastener, silver, 10 pieces**

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply open the cover of the fastener, place the cable in and then close
- 3 different sizes for optimum routing of 1 to 6 cables, e.g. on borders and edges

Silver	00020606
6 BK	



**hama**

**"Easy Clip" Cable Fastener, black, 10 pieces**

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply open the cover of the fastener, place the cable in and then close
- 3 different sizes for optimum routing of 1 to 6 cables, e.g. on borders and edges

Black	00020605
6 BK	



**hama**

**Hook and Loop Fasteners, double-sided, self-adhesive, 100 mm, coloured**

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Assorted Colours	00020541
10 HT	



**hama**

**"Candy" Cable Clips, 8 pieces**

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- 4 clips for one cable each and 4 clips for 2 cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Assorted Colours	00020533
6 BK	



**hama**

**"Candy" Cable Clips, 6 pieces**

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- For two cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Assorted Colours	00176764
24 BK	

# Mounting Materials

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

**Hook and Loop Fastener, self-adhesive on both sides, 180 mm, coloured**

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply stick on, fix the cable and you're done
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Assorted Colours	<b>00020542</b>
10 BK	

Mast Sleeve



**hama**

**Mast Sleeve, black**

Colour	Black
For Masts Diameter from	60 mm
For Masts with Diameter up to	38 mm

- Flexible rubber sleeve
- Can be cut to size to fit poles with different diameters

n/s	<b>00044209</b>
16 BK	

Mast Clamp



**hama**

**Pole Clip for Antennas/SAT Mounting Tube, 48 mm**

Diameter (Inside)	48 mm
-------------------	-------

- Made of high-quality galvanized steel
- With 4 mounting holes for screws

Galvanised Steel	<b>00044179</b>
6 BK	

Nail Clamp



**hama**

**Nail Clip for SAT/Antenna Cables up to ø 7 mm, 25 pieces**

Material	n/s
Colour	White
For Diameter of Cable	7 mm

- With one nail each, length: 25 mm

	<b>00044249</b>
6 BK	

## Screw Set



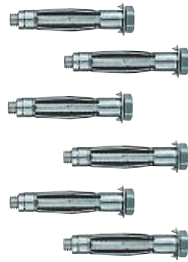
**hama**

### Screw Set with Dowels

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- 4 screws, 8 x 80 mm according to DIN 571
- 4 shims, diameter: 8 mm according to DIN 9021
- 4 plastic dowels, diameter: 12 mm for solid materials (concrete, solid brick)

00044189		
6	BK	



**hama**

### Cavity Dowel Set with Wall Screw, set of 6

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- Original Fischer dowels suited for plasterboard, gypsum fibre boards, chipboards, hollow walls, hollow ceilings, plates, etc.
- Especially suited for installing wall brackets

00118612		
6	BK	



**hama**

### Screw Set for Sony W6/W7/W8xx Series, 10 parts

Set Contents in Pieces	10
------------------------	----

00118637		
6	BK	

## Heavy-Duty Dowel



**hama**

### Screw Set with Heavy-Duty Dowels Made of Metal, 10 x 50 mm

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- 4 screws:  $\varnothing 7.8 \times 65$  mm (wrench size: 13)
- 4 shims: outside diameter: 24.0 mm, inside diameter: 8.5 mm
- 4 heavy-duty dowels, 10 x 50 mm

00044254		
6	BK	



**hama**

### Service Kit for Samsung K-Series

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

00096064		
6	BK	



**hama**

### Screw Set for Curved TVs, 24 parts

Set Contents in Pieces	24
------------------------	----

00108731		
6	BK	

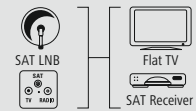
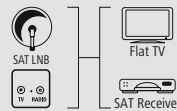


SAT TECHNOLOGY



# Cables & Adapters

## Antenna Cable



SAT TECHNOLOGY

**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"Quick F Plug - Quick F  
Plug, Fabric, 95 dB", White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Quick F plugs can easily be plugged on a socket, screwing not necessary
- High-quality, triple shielded antenna cable
- Gold-plated contacts for secure signal transmission due to low contact resistance
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

2 m				<b>00056582</b>
	6	BK		

**hama**

**Antenna Cable „Coaxial cable  
for cable router, network, F-  
connector, 75 Ω, 100 dB“, White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Ethernet data transmission of up to 1000 Mbit/s
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Suitable for the current EuroDOCIS 3.1/3.0/2.0/1.1/1.0 cable connection transmission standard
- Recommended for the new high-speed Internet
- Can also be used as a satellite cable for receivers / TVs
- 75 Ohm impedance

5 m				<b>00040688</b>
	6			
3 m				<b>00040687</b>
	6			

**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"F Plug - F Plug, 100 dB",  
Silver**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Triple-shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission

3 m				<b>00078741</b>
	6	BK		

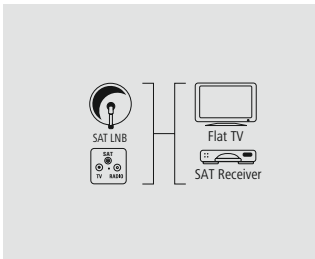
**hama**

**Antenna Cable „F Plug -  
F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated,  
120 dB“, Bronze Coffee**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				<b>00122445</b>
	22	BK		
3 m				<b>00122444</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00122443</b>
	6	BK		



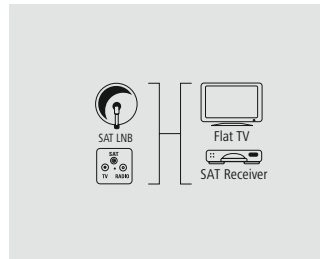
**hama**

### Antenna Cable „F Plug - F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated, 120 dB”, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				<b>00122517</b>
		22	BK	
3 m				<b>00122516</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122515</b>
		6	BK	



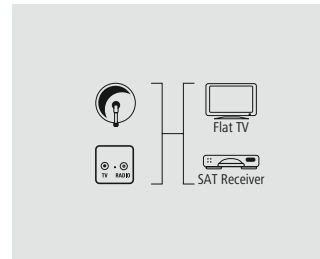
**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated, 120 dB", White

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				<b>00122531</b>
		22	BK	
3 m				<b>00122530</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122529</b>
		6	BK	



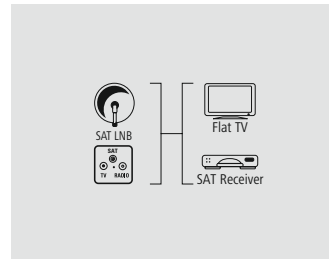
**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 85 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference

3 m				<b>00047408</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, Gold-Plated, 85 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Extremely flat cable for space-saving installation

10 m				<b>00047531</b>
		6	BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Cables & Adapters

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

## Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB, Flexi-Slim", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 90-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				<b>00122539</b>
		6	BK	
3 m				<b>00122538</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122537</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

## Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, Gold-Pla- ted, 95 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Space-saving flat ribbon cable, perfectly suited for laying under carpets and in corners
- 95-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Weatherproof sleeve for weather-resistant mounting
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				<b>00122442</b>
		6	BK	
7.5 m				<b>00122441</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

## Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, Gold-Pla- ted, 95 dB, SAT", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Space-saving flat ribbon cable, perfectly suited for laying under carpets and in corners
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to quadruple shielding (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Weatherproof sleeve for weather-resistant mounting
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				<b>00122514</b>
		6	BK	
5 m				<b>00122513</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122512</b>
		6	BK	



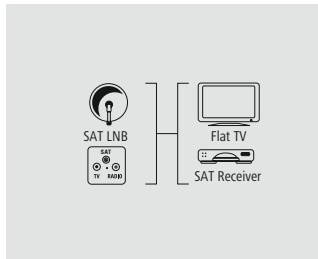
**hama**

## Antenna Cable "F Plug, 90° - F Plug, 90°, Gold-Plated, 95 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to triple shielding (extremely dense braiding + two-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				<b>00122511</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122510</b>
		6	BK	



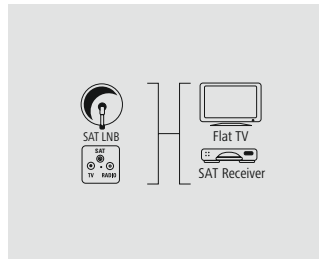
**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, gold-plated, 100 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122440
		6	BK	
3 m				00122439
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122438
		6	BK	



**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, gold-plated, 100 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				00122533
		22	BK	
7.5 m				00122532
		22	BK	
5 m				00122509
		3	BK	
3 m				00122508
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122507
		6	BK	



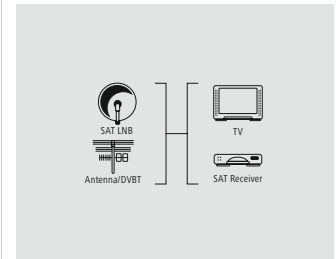
**hama**

### Antenna Cable „Quick F Plug - Quick F Plug, Gold-Plated, 100 dB”, White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Quick F plugs can easily be plugged on a socket, screwing not necessary, ideal when frequently changing the location
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122536
		6	BK	
3 m				00122535
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122534
		6	BK	



**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Socket - F Socket, gold-plated", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

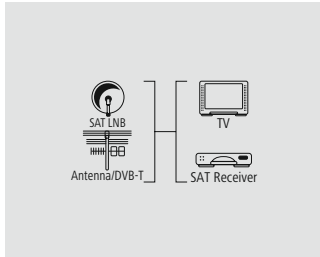
- Very sturdy flat cable for bridging windows and doors without drilling holes
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For satellite systems or CATV/GA
- Digital compatibility

0.2 m				00122491
		6	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Cables & Adapters

SAT TECHNOLOGY



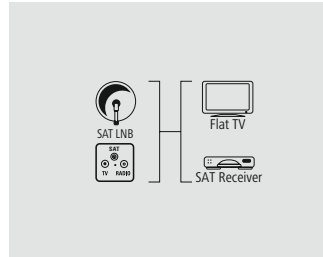
**hama**

## Antenna Cable "F Socket - F Socket, gold-plated", Grey

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	n/s

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For satellite systems or CATV
- Suitable for digital applications

0.3 m				<b>00044195</b>
	6	BK		



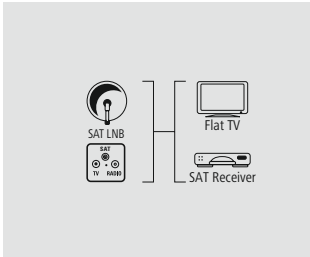
**hama**

## Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 6 mm cable with F-plugs
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

10 m				<b>00043039</b>
	16	BK		
5 m				<b>00043028</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00043026</b>
	6	BK		
0.75 m				<b>00043025</b>
	6	BK		



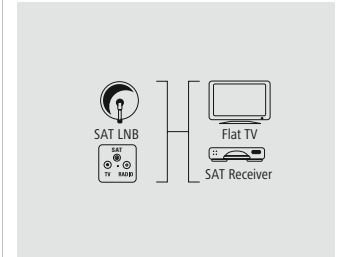
**hama**

## Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 75 dB, 25 Pieces", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

5 m				<b>00029803</b>
	25	BA		
3 m				<b>00011898</b>
	25	SC		
1.5 m				<b>00011899</b>
	25	SC		



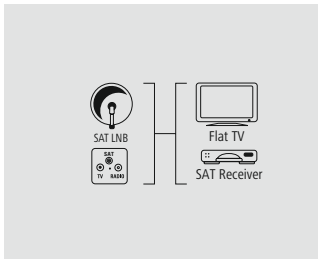
**hama**

## Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				<b>00122437</b>
	6	BK		
5 m				<b>00122436</b>
	6	BK		
3 m				<b>00122435</b>
	6	BK		
1.5 m				<b>00122434</b>
	6	BK		



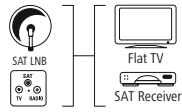
**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				<b>00122503</b>
		6	BK	
7.5 m				<b>00122528</b>
		6	BK	
5 m				<b>00122502</b>
		6	BK	
3 m				<b>00122501</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122500</b>
		6	BK	



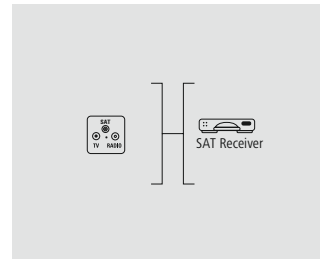
**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB", Black

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				<b>00122506</b>
		6	BK	
3 m				<b>00122505</b>
		6	BK	



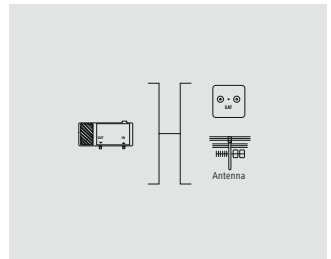
**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Plug - Coax Socket, 90 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

10 m				<b>00122527</b>
		6	BK	
5 m				<b>00122526</b>
		6	BK	
3 m				<b>00122519</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122518</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

### Antenna Cable "F Plug - Coax Plug, 90 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

3 m				<b>00122433</b>
		6	BK	
1.5 m				<b>00122432</b>
		6	BK	

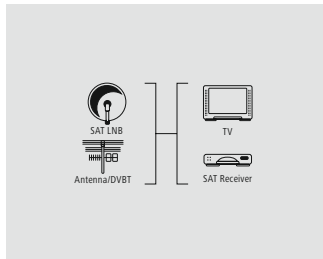


SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Cables & Adapters



SAT TECHNOLOGY



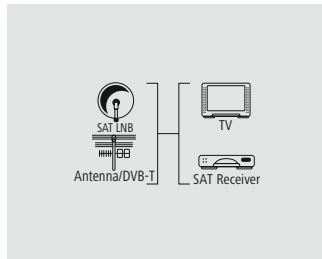
**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"F Socket - F Socket", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	Shielded

- Very sturdy flat cable for bridging windows and doors without drilling holes
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- For satellite systems or CATV/GA
- Digital compatibility

0.2 m				<b>00122492</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"F Socket - F Socket, SAT",  
White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	Shielded

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- suitable for digital transmission

0.2 m				<b>00044117</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Antenna Cable  
"F Plug - F Plug, 85 dB,  
25 Pieces", White**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

10 m				<b>00011928</b>
	25	BA		
5 m				<b>00011927</b>
	25	BA		
3 m				<b>00011926</b>
	25	BA		
1.5 m				<b>00011925</b>
	25	BA		



**hama**

**Antenna Cable „F plug - F  
plug, 100dB, SAT, Fabric, incl.  
2 Coax Adapters“, White**

Quality	n/s
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Quadruple shielding for optimised reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded cables ensure excellent, interference-free image and sound quality
- Screening rate of 100 decibels (extremely dense braiding + double-layer screening foil) to protect against electromagnetic interference
- Thanks to the 2 enclosed adapters, this cable can be used for 9.5 mm coax connections and for SAT connections

6 m				<b>00056588</b>
	20			
3 m				<b>00056587</b>
	20			



## F Coax Adapter



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F socket - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122487
6 BK	



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122488
6 BK	



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F-socket - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00043456
6 BK	



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F-socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00043457
6 BK	



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F plug - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122485
6 BK	



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F plug - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122486
6 BK	

## LNB Adapter



**hama**

Universal LNB Adapter for Kathrein and Astro SAT Antennas

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
SAT Antenna Manufacturer	Astro/Kathrein

- Holder with a folding mechanism for quick mounting

Aluminium	00047472
6 BK	



**hama**

Universal LNB Adapter for Technisat SAT Antennas

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
SAT Antenna Manufacturer	Technisat

- Holder with a folding mechanism for quick mounting

Aluminium	00047474
6 BK	

# Cables & Adapters

## SAT Receiver Connection Set



**hama**

**hama**

**hama**

**hama**

**"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 40 m**

**"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 20 m**

**"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 10 m**

**SAT Connection Kit, 85 dB, 20 m**

Set Contents in Pieces 7

Set Contents in Pieces 7

Set Contents in Pieces 4

Set Contents in Pieces 7

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 7-part kit comprising:
  - 1 coax cable (white)
  - 4 F plugs
  - 2 weather protection sleeves

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 7-part kit comprising:
  - 1 coax cable (white)
  - 4 F plugs
  - 2 weather protection sleeves

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 4-part kit comprising:
  - 1 coax cable (white)
  - 2 F plugs
  - 1 weather protection sleeve

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital operation
- 7-part kit comprising:
  - 1 double shielded coax cable (20 m, white)
  - 4 F plugs
  - 2 weather protection sleeves

00056662

00056661

00056660

00056607

# Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets



**hama**

## SAT Connection Kit, 85 dB, 10 m

Set Contents in Pieces	4
------------------------	---

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital operation
- 4-part kit comprising:
  - 1 double shielded coax cable (10 m, white)
  - 2 F plugs
  - 1 weather protection sleeve

00056606	
12	SC

### TV/SAT/Cable Overvoltage Protection



**hama**

## Overvoltage Protection, SAT and antenna

Screening Rate (min.)	90 dB
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ohms
Transmission Loss	1 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Is used on LNB connections (one filter each per connection), multiswitches or in front of or behind amplifiers
- Several overvoltage filters that are mounted in different places increase safety for radio and TV
- F socket with sealing ring
- DC throughput for remote power feeding (DVB-T)
- Ideal for HDTV

Aluminium	00044262
6	BK

### Antenna Connector Set



**hama**

## SAT Adapter Set, 2x F plug and adapter F socket/F socket

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6,5 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Screwable F plugs

00122459	
6	BK



**hama**

## F Plug, 5.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5.5 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

00122460	
6	BK



**hama**

## F Plug, 6.8 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6.8 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

00122462	
6	BK



**hama**

## F Plug, 7.0 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	7.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

00122463	
6	BK

SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Plugs & Sockets

## F Socket Adapter



**hama**

F Socket Adapter  
"Screwable"

Connection F Socket

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver 00043451  
6 BK



**hama**

SAT Adapter F-Plug - F-Plug

Connection F Plug

Silver 00047518  
6 BK



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F-plug -  
F-socket, 90°

Connection F Plug/F Socket

- Ideal, as the assembly depth of the plug is reduced

Silver 00043459  
6 BK



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F socket -  
F socket

Connection F Socket

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver 00122489  
6 BK



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F plug -  
F socket, 90°

Connection F Plug/F Socket

- Reduces the installation depth of a plug

Silver 00122490  
6 BK



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F-Plug -  
F-Socket, 90°

Connection F Plug/F Socket

- Ideal, as the assembly depth of the plug is reduced

Silver 00047519  
6 BK



**hama**

SAT Adapter, F-Socket -  
F-Socket, in  
"U" Form

Connection F Socket

- Because of its small size, it can be put at flush-mounting sockets
- Fully screened

Silver 00043452  
6 BK



**hama**

SAT Adapter F-Socket -  
F- Socket

Connection F Socket

Silver 00047517  
6 BK

SAT TECHNOLOGY

## F Plug



**hama**

Satellite Adapter, push-on  
F-plug - F-socket, 90°

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Is pushed on devices which provides a secure fit
- Angled

Silver	00043454
6 BK	

## F Plug Protection Boot



**hama**

Neoprene Protecting Tube  
for F-plugs, 2 Pcs

Colour	Grey
--------	------

For Diameter of Cable	8 mm
-----------------------	------

- For cable diameter: 5-8 mm

Neoprene	00042866
6 BK	



**hama**

Protective Sleeve for  
F Plug, 2 pieces

Colour	Black
--------	-------

For Diameter of Cable	8 mm
-----------------------	------

- Cable diameter: approx. 5 - 8 mm

Neoprene	00122464
6 BK	

## SAT Antenna Plug Set



**hama**

F-Plug with Colour Coding,  
7.0 mm, set of 4

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Colour-coded sealing rings for easy connection to Hama LNBS/ multiswitches
- 4 F-plugs (1x with red colour coding, 1x with blue colour coding, 1x with yellow colour coding, 1x with green colour coding)
- Optimized female thread
- With sealing ring
- Gold-plated

4 Stück	00047542
6 BK	



**hama**

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 4 pieces

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Optimised internal thread
- An integrated ring protects against adverse weather conditions

4 Stück	00047406
6 BK	



**hama**

SAT Antenna Plug Set  
"F Connector, 8.0 mm"

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Internal thread optimised

2 Stück	00047544
6	



**hama**

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 8 pieces

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Optimised internal thread

8 Stück	00043948
6 BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY

# Plugs & Sockets

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 4 pieces

Quality 3 Stars

- Optimised internal thread

4 Stück 00047447  
6 BK



**hama**

SAT Connection Kit  
"Quad/Quadswitch-LNB"

Quality 1 Star

- Optimized internal thread for best fit of the plug

12 Stück 00047445  
6 BK



**hama**

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 8 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- Optimised internal thread

8 Stück 00047403  
6 BK



**hama**

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 4 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- Optimised internal thread

4 Stück 00047402  
6 BK



**hama**

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 2 pieces

Quality 3 Stars

- Optimised internal thread

2 Stück 00043947  
6 BK



**hama**

SAT Adapter Kit F-Plug -  
Coax

Quality 1 Star

- Kit consisting of:
- SAT adapter F-plug - coax plug (transforms a coax socket into a F plug)
- SAT adapter F-plug - coax socket (antenna plug becomes a F plug)

1 Stück 00047520  
6 BK



**hama**

SAT-Adapter Kit

Quality 1 Star

- facilitates to use high-quality SAT cables F-male plug - F-male plug as antenna cables
- to connect digital SAT receivers to 2-hole-satellite sockets with coaxial (IEC) connections
- Fully shielded

2 Stück 00047415  
6 BK



**hama**

F-Plug for quick assembly,  
2 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- Is put onto the devices (fast, secure fit)
- Fully shielded

2 Stück 00043939  
6 BK





**hama**

## "Twin-LNB" SAT Connection Kit, 6 parts

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 4 high-quality F-plugs for mounting on a satellite cable (for cables with a diameter of 6.5 mm)
- 2 protective tubes for protecting the F-plugs (for cables with a diameter from 5 to 8 mm)

6 Stück	00047444
6 BK	



**hama**

## SAT Connection Kit "Single-LNB", 3 parts

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 2 high-quality F-plugs (for cables with a diameter of 6.5 mm)
- 1 protective tube for F-plugs (for cables with a diameter from 5 to 8 mm)

3 Stück	00047443
6 BK	



**hama**

## F Plug, 6.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

n/s	00122461
6 BK	



**hama**

## F-Plug, 5.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For mounting on a satellite cable
- ø 5.5 mm
- Screwable

2 Stück	00042856
6 BK	



**hama**

## F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimised internal thread

2 Stück	00047401
6 BK	



**hama**

## F-Plug, 5.8 mm, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimised internal thread

2 Stück	00047442
6 BK	

Terminating Resistor



**hama**

## Terminating Resistor 75 ohms

Quality	1 Star
Connection	F Socket
Material	n/s
Resistor	75 Ω

- Fully shielded plug housing with integrated terminating resistor

	00047516
6 BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



## Antenna Splitter



### Antenna Splitter "Coax Plug - 2 Coax Sockets, metal"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

2x F Socket	<b>00122470</b>
6 BK	



### Antenna Splitter "Broadband Cable Splitter, 3-Way, Full Shielded"

Input	F Socket
Isolation	>= 20 dB
Frequency Range	5 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 dB ± 1 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Redistributes the incoming broadband signal between three cables
- Splitter for GA/CATV systems
- Ideal for HDTV

3x F Socket	<b>00044124</b>
6 BK	

## SAT DiSEqC Switch



### SAT DiSEqC Switch "2-1"

Number of Inputs	2
Number of Outputs	1
DiSEqC-Level	2.0
Frequencyline	950 - 2500 MHz

- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- According to DiSEqC level 2.0
- DC and 22 kHz passage

Plastic Material	<b>00121600</b>
6 BK	



### SAT DiSEqC Switch "4-1"

Number of Inputs	4
Number of Outputs	1
DiSEqC-Level	2.0
Frequencyline	950 - 2500 MHz

- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- According to DiSEqC level 2.0
- DC and 22 kHz passage

Plastic Material	<b>00121601</b>
6 BK	

## Satellite Socket



### Antenna/SAT/CATV Socket, twin terminal socket, pure white

Connection Loss	3 dB
Frequency Range	88 MHz - 2400 MHz

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- 4 connections: TV, radio and 2x SAT
- Frequency range: 5-65 Mhz (with return path via TV connection) and 88-2400 MHz
- Connection attenuation (SAT): 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- Connection attenuation (TV): 3 dB +/- 1dB
- Connection attenuation (FM): 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- For CATV/SAT networks
- Ideal for HDTV
- DC supply via F sockets
- Can be used with and without frame
- Suitable for covers that comply with German standard, e.g. for Bush+Jäger

Pure White	<b>00044257</b>
6 BK	

## SAT Input Duplexer



### SAT Input Duplexer

Connection	F Socket
frequency range SAT - 1x terrestrial	5-862 MHz
frequency range SAT-input	950-2300 MHz
frequency spectrum SAT-output	5-2150 MHz

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With DC throughput
- Ideal for HDTV

Metal	00044122
	6 BK

## SAT Setting Device



### Satellite Finder with LED Display

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Acoustic signal for signal strength and quality
- Seven-stage LED for satellite level
- LED indicator for 22 KHz impulse
- 2x F connection (socket)

	00047564
	6 BK



### Satellite Finder with Analogue Display

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Acoustic signal for signal strength and quality
- 2x F connection (socket)
- Connecting cable with a quick F plug for easy attachment
- Digitally compatible and HD enabled

	00047454
	6 BK

## SAT Inline Amplifier



### SAT Inline Amplifier, 20 dB

Material	n/s
Amplification	20 dB
Frequency Range	950 - 2400 MHz

- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Signal amplification by 20 decibels
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Ideal for HDTV

	00044131
	6 BK



### Compass for Satellite Bearing

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Sturdy compass with a plastic housing
- International 64/360° scale, white on black
- Rotatable marker
- Vizer with seeker
- Fluorescent indication
- Collapsible

	00047458
	6 BK



### SAT Inline Amplifier, 16 - 18 dB

Material	n/s
Amplification	23 dB
Frequency Range	950 - 2400 MHz

- Frequency-dependent amplification and equalization in the high range
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Signal amplification by 16 - 18 decibels

	00044121
	6 BK

## SAT Splitter



SAT TECHNOLOGY

**hama**

### AB/SAT Priority Switch

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	n/s
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	n/s

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Allows simultaneous connection of 2 satellite receivers (e.g. satellite receiver built in a TV and external hard drive receiver) to one coaxial cable
- Only one receiver can always be active, the receiver on output A always has priority over output B
- Example: A hard drive receiver is connected to output A and switched on, input B is therefore without signal. If the hard drive receiver (output A) is switched off, the receiver on output B is active.
- Ideal for HDTV

00044251	
6	BK

**hama**

### 4-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	9 dB ± 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Allows the connection of four devices
- DC throughput to all outputs
- Ideal for HDTV

00044128	
6	BK

**hama**

### 3-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	7 dB ± 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Allows the connection of three devices
- DC throughput to all outputs
- Ideal for HDTV

00044127	
6	BK

**hama**

### 2-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	5 dB +/- 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Allows the connection of two devices
- DC throughput to all outputs
- Ideal for HDTV

00044126	
6	BK

Universal Receiving Outlet



**hama**

"Skitu" Universal Antenna Socket, pass-through socket, 10 dB, 4in1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	n/s
Model	With Cover and Frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Through-Way Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz

- Attenuation (connection): 10dB/+ -1.5dB

10 dB	00044312
6	BK

**hama**

"Skitu" Universal Antenna Socket, pass-through socket, 14 dB, 4in1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	n/s
Model	With Cover and Frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Through-Way Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz

- Attenuation (connection): 14dB/+ -1.5dB

14 dB	00044313
6	BK

**hama**

"Skitu" Universal Antenna Socket, pass-through socket, 18 dB, 4in1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	n/s
Model	With Cover and Frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Through-Way Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz

- Attenuation (connection): 18dB/+ -1.5dB

18 dB	00044314
6	BK

**hama**

"Skitu" Universal Antenna Socket, terminal socket, 0 dB, 4in1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	n/s
Model	With Cover and Frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Terminal Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz

- Attenuation (connection): 0dB/+ -1.5dB

0 dB	00044311
6	BK



## SAT/Antenna Terminal Socket, 0 dB, 4-in-1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	Die-cast housing
Model	Without cover and frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Terminal Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Capable of receiving DVB-S/-C/-T
- Multimedia-compatible with 5 to 65 MHz feedback channel (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received at the TV socket
- Diode-decoupled SAT connection
- Extended F-socket (installation-friendly)
- Suitable for covers compliant with German standards, e.g. for Bush + Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical data:  
 • Frequency range: 5 to 2,200 MHz  
 With SAT connection: 950 to 2,200 MHz  
 Connection loss: <2dB

0 dB					00121690
			6		

## Antenna Amplifier/Antenna Attenuator



## HD SAT Adjustment Control, 20 dB

Power Supply	n/s
Amplification	n/s
Frequency Range	0.1 - 2400 MHz

- Inputs and outputs: F plug and F socket
- Screening rate: > 75 dB
- With DC passage

Grey					00047566
			6	BK	

## SAT Multiswitch



## "Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/12NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	12
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	35 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	9 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz/5 - 862 MHz/950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

					00044308
			6	SC	



## "Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/8 NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	8
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	n/s
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	8 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz/5 - 862 MHz/950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

					00044306
			12	SC	





**hama**

### "Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/6NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	6
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	35 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	8 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz/5 - 862 MHz/950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

00044307	
12	SC



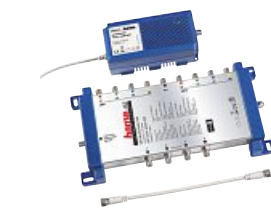
**hama**

### "Lypsi" SAT Multiswitch 9/8, DiSEqC 2.0, separate switching power supply

Number of Inputs	8
Number of Outputs	9
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	25 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	30 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	1000 mA
Power	21.6 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz/950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	n/s

- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- For connecting 2 Quad LNBs
- Frequency range: terrestrial 47 - 862 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Frequency range: SAT 950 - 2150 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Maximum output level: terrestrial: 85 dB $\mu$ V/SAT: 100 dB $\mu$ V
- Switching criteria: 13/18V; 0/22kHz; DiSEqC 2.0
- Power consumption: 180 mA
- Inputs: 9 (8x SAT, 1x terrestrial)
- With separate switching power supply, 18V/1.2A
- Socket for power supply unit (F socket)

00044318	
6	SC



**hama**

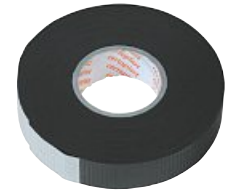
### "Lypsi" SAT Multiswitch 9/4, DiSEqC 2.0, separate switching power supply

Number of Inputs	9
Number of Outputs	4
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	25 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	30 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	1000 mA
Power	21.6 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz/950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	n/s

- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- For connecting 2 Quad LNBs
- Frequency range: terrestrial 47 - 862 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Frequency range: SAT 950 - 2150 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Maximum output level: terrestrial: 85 dB $\mu$ V/SAT: 100 dB $\mu$ V
- Switching criteria: 13/18V; 0/22kHz; DiSEqC 2.0
- Power consumption: 180 mA
- Inputs: 9 (8x SAT, 1x terrestrial)
- With separate switching power supply, 18V/1.2A
- Socket for power supply unit (F socket)

00044317	
6	SC

## Sealing Tape



**hama**

### Self-Welding Sealing Tape, 5.0 m

Material	Caoutchouc
Width x Length	19 x 5000 mm
Thickness	1 mm

- Rubber insulating tape made of caoutchouc, permanently elastic
- Permanently self-welding, waterproof
- Highly flexible, can be installed with less than 0°C
- Corresponds to the VDE guideline 0530 type A4

Black	00047470	
	6	BK

SAT TECHNOLOGY



# Antennas

LNB



**hama**

**LNB**  
"Universal-Quad, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	n/s

- for connecting multiple digital receivers or TVs with digital receivers in conjunction with Hama multiswitches 5/6, 5/8, 5/12, 9/4 or 9/8
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- With 4 fixed outputs (HLo / VLo / HHi / VHi)
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable weatherproof housing

White		<b>00121786</b>
	6	



**hama**

**Universal Quadswitch LNB**

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	60 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V/n/s

- For simultaneous connection of four digital satellite receivers
- With an integrated multiswitch for 4 participants
- Ideal for UHD/HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Retractable housing for protection from adverse weather conditions

White		<b>00040235</b>
	10 SC	



**hama**

**Universal Quad LNB**

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	60 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V/n/s

- For connecting up to 12 digital receivers in combination with Hama multiswitches 5/6, 5/8, 5/12, 9/4 or 9/8
- Ideal for UHD/HDTV
- With 4 outputs (HLo/VLo/HHi/VHi)
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Retractable housing for protection from adverse weather conditions

White		<b>00040236</b>
	10 SC	



**hama**

**LNB**  
"Universal-Single, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	57 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	80 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V/n/s

- for connecting to a digital receiver or a TV with built-in digital receiver
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- with weather protection cover

White		<b>00121783</b>
	10	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

## LNB "Universal-Quadswitch, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V/n/s

- for simultaneously connecting four digital SAT receivers or TVs with built-in digital receiver
- With integrated multiswitch for 4 participants
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable weatherproof housing

White	00121787
	6



**hama**

## LNB "Universal-Twin, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	140 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V/n/s

- ideal for connecting two digital receivers or TVs with built-in digital receiver
- Ideal for HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable weatherproof housing

White	00121785
	6



**hama**

## Universal Twin LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	60 dB
Gain (typical) min. x Gain (typical) max.	n/s x n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 Ghz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	170 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V/n/s

- For simultaneous connection of two digital satellite receivers
- Ideal for HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Retractable housing for protection from adverse weather conditions

White	00040234
	10 SC

## SAT Offset Antenna



**hama**

## "Alu 80" Satellite Dish, offset dish

Adjustment Range Elevation	17° - 58°
Material Mirror	Aluminium
Chucking Capacity of Mounting Clip	max. 85 mm
Diameter	80 cm
Antenna Gain (typically)	38.3 dBi
Frequency Range	10.5 - 13 GHz

- High-quality dish
- Dimensions: 79 x 85 cm
- With mast holder for quick installation
- LNB holder for 40 mm feedhorn diameter
- With mounting material and mounting scheme

Beige	00047569
	1 SC

# Antennas



SAT TECHNOLOGY



**hama**

## Satellite Dish, 80 cm, red

Adjustment Range Elevation	17° - 59°
Material Mirror	Steel
Chucking Capacity of Mounting Clip	max. 85 mm
Diameter	80 cm
Antenna Gain	38.3 dBi
Frequency Range	10.5 - 13 GHz

- Reflector dimensions: 75 x 84 cm
- Powder-coated steel dish
- LNB feed holder: 40 mm diameter
- AZ/EL holder with mast bracket (max. 55 mm diameter)

Brick Red	00047522
1	SC

## TV ACCESSORIES



## Turntable



**hama**

### "TT3000RBT" Record Player, LP/USB/SD/FM/BT, Recording

- Digitise your vinyl records directly to a USB or SD storage medium, without the need for a PC or additional software
- USB/SD for playing music from a USB storage medium or SD card, or for direct recording of your vinyl records
- Tone arm: S-shaped
- First-class pickup from Audio-Technica
- Pitch control (+10% - -10%): for regulation of the playback speed

00054221

2

## Projector Bag



**hama**

### "Sportsline" Projector Bag, L, black

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	39 x 27 x 15 cm

- Adjustable and removable inner divider to divide the bag as required
- Fully padded projector bag with variable inner divider
- Two large, variable-position additional pads with hook and loop fastening
- Projector retaining strap
- Integrated metal edging for stability
- Removable cable bag
- Large hook and loop mesh pocket for accessories with hidden zip fastener to protect the surface of the appliance
- Front pocket on the outside
- Document compartment on the back
- Padded handle
- Detachable shoulder strap

Black 00101066

3 HT



**hama**

### "Sportsline" Projector Bag, M, black

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	32 x 23 x 10 cm

- Adjustable and removable inner divider to divide the bag as required
- The metal border reinforces the bag thus providing stability and optimal protection
- Fully padded projector bag with variable inner divider
- Two large, variable-position additional pads with hook and loop fastening
- Projector retaining strap
- Removable cable bag
- Large hook and loop mesh pocket for accessories with hidden zip fastener to protect the surface of the appliance
- Front pocket on the outside
- Document compartment on the back
- Padded handle
- Detachable shoulder strap

Black 00101065

4 HT

## Streaming Box Cover



**hama**

### Protective Silicone Cover for Apple TV 4 Siri Remote, transparent

Material	Silicone
Colour	Transparent

- Thanks to the curved design the cover lies ergonomically in the hand - ideal for quick reactions when playing games
- Removable wrist strap provides a secure hold when the accessory is used for playing games
- Non-slip surface for a secure grip
- Opening for a microphone on the back, ensures excellent speech intelligibility

00176759

10 BK



**hama**

### "Black Shell" Protective Cover for Apple TV 4 Siri Remote, black

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour	Black

- Removable wrist strap provides a secure hold when the accessory is used for playing games
- Fits perfectly
- Opening for a microphone on the back, ensures excellent speech intelligibility
- Recharging also possible in the protective cover

00176760

10 BK

## Cleaning Gel



**hama**

**TV Cleaning Gel, 200 ml, cloth included**

Material of Polishing Cloth

Microfiber

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces like PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- The gelatinous consistency prevents the liquid from quickly seeping down the screen
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butylglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Comes with a high-quality, washable microfiber cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20 x 20 cm

200 ml				<b>00049645</b>
	12	BK		

## Cleaning Foam



**hama**

**Cleaning Foam "400 ml, Incl. Cloth"**

- Anti-static materials
- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from components such as alcohol, butyl glycol and methanol
- Also suitable for LED/OLED
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning maintains the TV set's service life
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 40 x 40 cm

400 ml				<b>00095883</b>
	30			

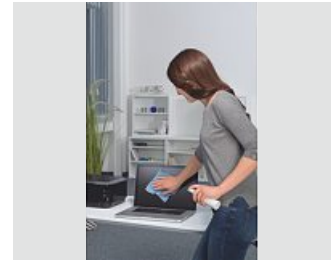


**hama**

**Cleaning and Care Foam, 200 ml, including Cloth**

- Anti-static materials
- Very low consumption because it is especially efficient in use
- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from components such as alcohol, butyl glycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning maintains the device's service life
- Also suitable for LED/OLED
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20x20 cm

200 ml				<b>00095884</b>
	48			



**hama**

**Notebook Cleaning Foam, 100 ml, including Cloth**

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Anti-static materials
- Very low consumption because it is especially efficient in use
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80 % polyester, 20 % polyamide)
- Removes dust and dirt
- Regular cleaning maintains the device's service life
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass and metal

100 ml				<b>00113808</b>
	6			



TV ACCESSORIES



# Cleaners & Care Products



TV ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**TV Cleaning Foam, 100 ml, 9 Pcs. in Display**

- Anti-static materials
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from components such as alcohol, butyl glycol and methanol
- Also suitable for LED/OLED
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning maintains the TV set's service life

100 ml		<b>00095882</b>
	9	

## Cleaning Kit



**hama**

**TV Cleaning Kit, 30 ml, incl. 20x20 cm microfibre cleaning cloth**

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Also suitable for other surfaces like tablet PCs, smartphones, notebooks
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Specially developed fluid
- Comes with a high-quality, washable microfibre cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20 x 20 cm
- Regular cleaning will increase the lifetime of your television

		<b>00095880</b>
	60 BK	



**hama**

**Screen Cleaning Set, 15 ml, cloth included, 24 pieces in a display box**

- Washable microfibre cloth
- Specially developed fluid
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Also suitable for other surfaces like notebooks, PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Regular cleaning will increase the lifetime of your television

Set comprising:

- 15 ml cleaning spray
- Microfibre cloth (100% polyester), 17.5 x 12.5 cm

		<b>00095863</b>
	24 BK	



**hama**

**Record Cleaning Kit**

- Prevents crackles
- Protects the stylus of the pick-up system
- Removes dust and dirt
- Kit comprising:
- Cleaning brush to remove larger particles of dirt
- 100 ml of cleaning fluid for a dust-free experience

		<b>00181421</b>
	12	

## Cleaning Cloth



**hama**

**Cleaning Cloth "Universal, 20x20 cm"**

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- The antistatic effect prevents dust from accumulating again after the cleaning process
- For effective and gentle cleaning of LPs
- Removes particles of dirt
- Improves the playback quality of image and sound media
- Material: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

Yellow		<b>00181423</b>
	50	



**hama**

**Universal Cleaning Cloth, 20 x 20 cm, yellow**

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dirt particles
- Improves the playback quality of video and sound carriers
- Microfibre cloth: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

Light Grey		<b>00044720</b>
	20 BK	

## LED Strip



**hama**

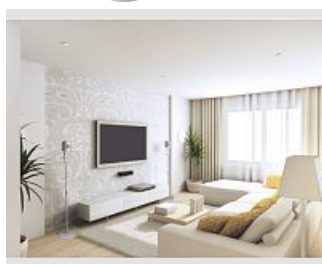
### "TV-Relax" LED Strip with USB Connection, RGB, 2x 50 cm

Number of Adjustable Colours	16
Number of LEDs per 100 cm	16

- Ideal as backlight for televisions, can also be used as decoration
- Power supply via the USB connection of the TV set - no extra power supply unit needed
- Quick and easy to install: easy attachment of the LED strip due to its self-adhesive back
- Better contrast perception of the TV image
- Energy-saving, bright LEDs
- 16 single colours individually adjustable
- 4 modes: seven colour pulsating or fading colour change, three colour pulsating colour change and brightness change of the white tone

100 cm					<b>00096016</b>
		40	BK		

## Speaker Stand



**hama**

### Speaker Stand "123 cm"

Load Capacity	5 kg
Total Height	123 cm

- Continually adjustable telescope tube (total height 75.8 - 120 cm)
- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Includes different support plates and a mounting set for easy installation of the speakers, specially designed for all common formats of surround speakers
- Non-slip rubber ring on the base for secure positioning and for protecting the floor

Dimensions of the support plates:  
6.5 cm x 6.5 cm  
8 cm x 8 cm  
11.5 cm x 11.5 cm

Silver					<b>00049597</b>
Black					<b>00049594</b>
		4	SC		



**hama**

### Speaker Stand "64 cm"

Load Capacity	30 kg
Total Height	64 cm

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Base and support plate made of black glass
- Spike feet supported by metal plates, provide optimal sound quality
- Size of the support plate: 25x25 cm
- Size of the base: 30x30 cm

Black					<b>00049813</b>
		1	SC		



**hama**

### Speaker Stand "With Exchangeable Storage Plates"

Load Capacity	10 kg
Total Height	88 cm

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Exchangeable vibration absorbers for optimal sound quality on different floors: 4 metal spikes for carpets and 4 round rubber pads for tiles, parquet, laminate, etc.
- Exchangeable storage plates in the following sizes: 15 x 12 cm and 25 x 15 cm

White					<b>00118032</b>
Black					<b>00118033</b>
		4	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Speaker Stand "With a Round Base"**

Load Capacity	5 kg
Total Height	123 cm

- Continually adjustable telescope tube (total height 75.8 - 120 cm)
- Vibration absorber for optimum sound quality
- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Consists of 2 height-adjustable speaker stands
- For mini speakers and rear speakers of surround systems
- Base made of frosted glass
- Including foam pads for protecting floors
- Includes different support plates and a mounting set for easy installation of the speakers, specially designed for all common formats of surround speakers

Dimensions of the support plates:  
6.5 cm x 6.5 cm  
8 cm x 8 cm  
11.5 cm x 11.5 cm

White				<b>00108768</b>
	4	SC		



**hama**

**TV Stand, 1160 mm, 2 shelves, black**

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	66 x 44 x 119 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	15 kg
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 140 cm (32" - 55")

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Can easily be moved in rooms thanks to the supplied castors
- With a holder for flat screens and two sturdy shelves for a DVD player, Blu-ray player, satellite receiver, etc.
- Spacing between the two shelves: 27 cm; the height of the shelves cannot be adjusted

Black				<b>00108764</b>
	1	SC		



**hama**

**TV Rack, 1000 mm, three shelves, aluminium/clear glass**

Material	Aluminium/Glass
Width x Depth x Height	100 x 45 x 47 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	65 kg
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")

- No tools required for mounting
- Appealing design made of aluminium and toughened glass
- Continuous base for flat screens and two sturdy shelves for a DVD player, Blu-ray player, satellite receiver, etc.
- Glass shelves made of edged 8 mm or 6 mm thick toughened glass
- Spacing between the feet on the shelf: 86.5 cm
- Spacing between the shelves: 20 cm; the height of the shelves cannot be adjusted

Clear Glass/Silver				<b>00011723</b>
	1	SC		



**hama**

**TV Rack, 1000 mm, two shelves, aluminium/clear glass**

Material	Aluminium/Glass
Width x Depth x Height	100 x 45 x 30 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	65 kg
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")

- No tools required for mounting
- Appealing design made of aluminium and toughened glass
- Continuous base for flat screens and one sturdy shelf for a DVD player, Blu-ray player, satellite receiver, etc.
- Glass shelves made of edged 8 mm or 6 mm thick toughened glass
- Spacing between the feet on the shelf: 86.5 cm
- Spacing between the shelves: 24.5 cm; the height of the shelves cannot be adjusted

Clear Glass/Silver				<b>00011722</b>
	1	SC		

## TV Stand



**hama**

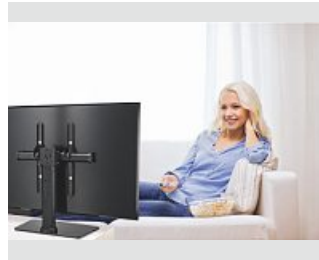
**FULLMOTION TV Stand, 165 cm (65"), black**

Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA Standard	600 x 400 mm
Colour	Black
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal if the original TV stand is damaged or lost
- The TV stand is secured to the back of the TV set via the VESA holes
- Thanks to 3 different height settings (overall height 58.4 – 72.4 cm), the stand can be flexibly adapted to the height of the TV set
- Black base plate made from reinforced glass
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Up to +5/-10° continuous tilt
- Swivel range up to 90°

00108788

1



**hama**

**TV Stand, FULLMOTION, 140 cm (55"), black**

Material	Glass/Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA Standard	200 x 100 mm/200 x 200 mm/200 x 300 mm/300 x 100 mm/300 x 200 mm/300 x 300 mm/300 x 400 mm/400 x 200 mm/400 x 300 mm/400 x 400 mm
Colour	Black
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 140 cm (32" - 55")
Version	Fullmotion

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal if the original TV stand is damaged or got lost
- Attachment of the TV stand via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Thanks to 3 different height adjustments (total height 50 - 64 cm) the stand can flexibly be adapted to the height of the TV
- Black base plate made of safety glass
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +5/-10° continuous tilt
- Swivel range: 90°

00108789

1

SC

## Television Wall Bracket



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 66 cm (26"), 5 Stars, 2 Joints"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Fullmotion

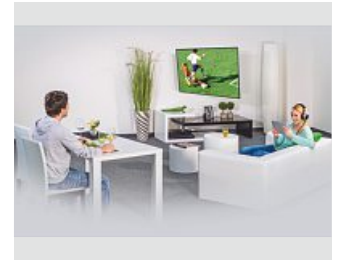
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°
- 10-year guarantee

Black

00108722

6

SC



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 66 cm (26"), 5 Stars, 3 Joints"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°

Black

00108723

White

00108737

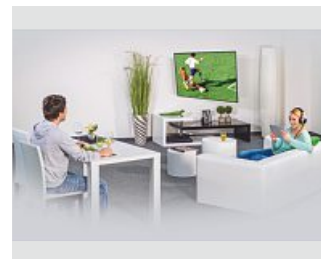
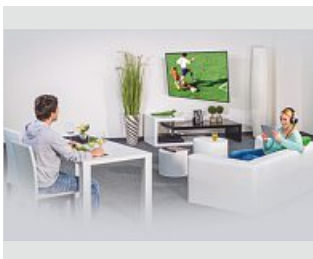
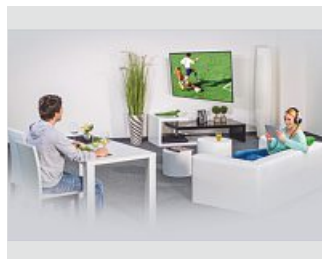
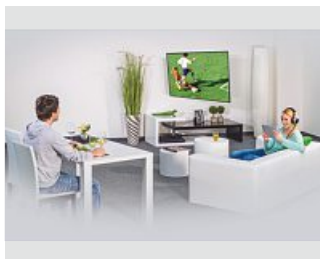
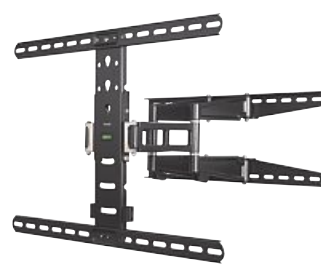
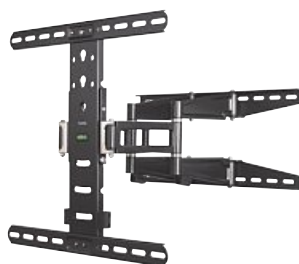
6

SC



TV ACCESSORIES

# Holders



**hama**

**hama**

**hama**

**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 117 cm (46\"/>**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 117 cm (46\"/>**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 142 cm (56\"/>**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 178 cm (70\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fullmotion

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	150 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fullmotion

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 700x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 175 cm (37" - 70")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°
- 10-year guarantee

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°
- 10-year guarantee

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to -12° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 150°
- Subsequent rotation of up to 6° possible

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 700 x 500
- Up to -12° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 120°
- Subsequent rotation of up to 6° possible

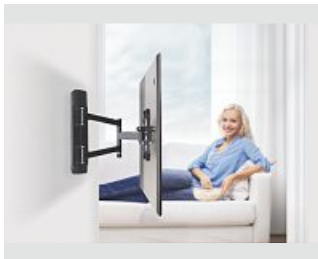
Black				<b>00108726</b>
	5	SC		

Black				<b>00108727</b>
White				<b>00108741</b>
	6	SC		

Black				<b>00108756</b>
	3	SC		

Black				<b>00108757</b>
	2	SC		





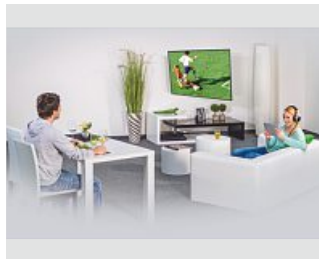
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 117 cm (46\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- An extra long arm makes it possible to turn TVs at a 90° angle to the wall
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5°/- 15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Distance from the wall: up to 79 cm
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black	00108732
	2 SC



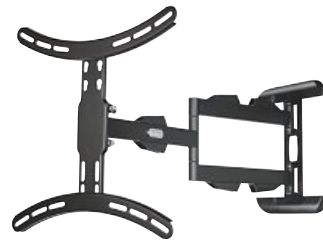
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 127 cm (50\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 127cm (32" - 50")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +3°/-15° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 120°
- 10-year guarantee

Black	00108730
	2 SC



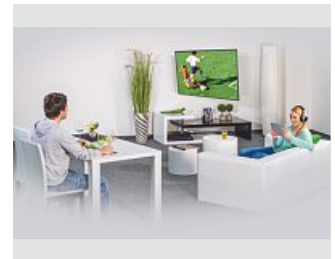
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- An extra long arm makes it possible to turn TVs at a 90° angle to the wall
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +2°/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°
- Up to 80 cm wall distance

Black	00108712
	2



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 229 cm (90\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	300x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- Up to +2°/-10° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 120°
- 10-year guarantee

Black/White	00118626
	1 SC



TV ACCESSORIES



# Holders



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion Ultraslim, 142  
cm (56\"), 3 Stars, 3 Joints"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	5 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Subsequent rotation possible
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°

Black			<b>00108749</b>
	2	SC	



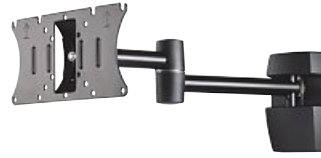
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion Ultraslim, 165  
cm (65\"), 3 Stars, 3 Joints"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	5 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x300 - 700x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 165 cm (37" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 700 x 500
- +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Subsequent rotation possible
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°

Black			<b>00108751</b>
	2	SC	



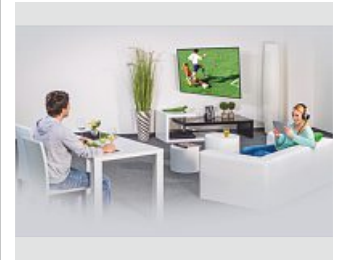
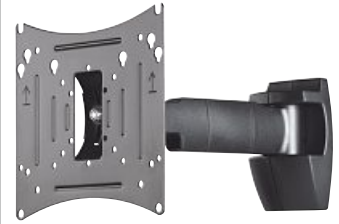
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 81 cm (32\"), 3  
Stars, 3 Joints"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 81 cm (10" - 32")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 100
- +/-20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°

Black			<b>00012009</b>
	8	SC	



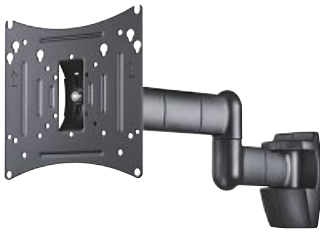
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 107 cm (42\"), 3  
Stars, 2 Joints"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/- 20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black			<b>00096039</b>
	6	SC	



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 107 cm (42\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/- 20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black					<b>00118608</b>
		4	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black					<b>00118667</b>
		4	SC		



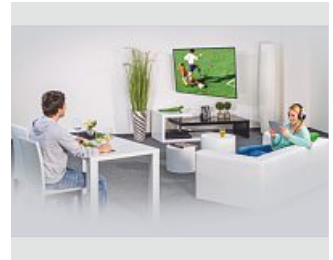
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / -12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black					<b>00118619</b>
White					<b>00118675</b>
		2	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	90 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 90°

Black					<b>00118630</b>
		3	SC		

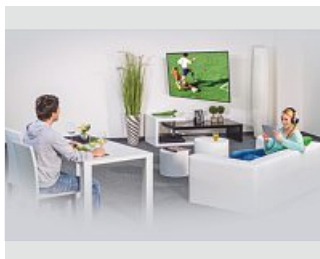


TV ACCESSORIES

# Holders



TV ACCESSORIES



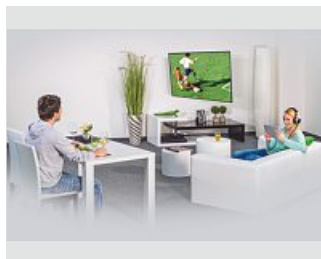
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 190 cm (75\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 500
- Up to +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				<b>00118620</b>
	2	SC		



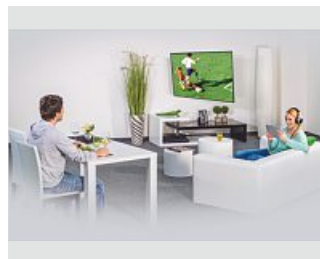
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 190 cm (75\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 500
- +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 90°

Black				<b>00118631</b>
	3	SC		



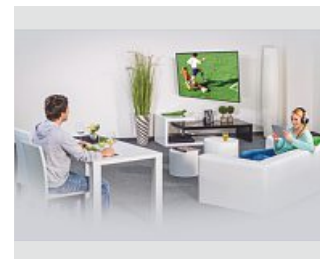
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket „Full-motion, 3 Stars, 200x200, 122cm (48\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	n/s / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				<b>00108713</b>
	5	SC		



**hama**

**FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, 119 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra-flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				<b>00118665</b>
	4	SC		



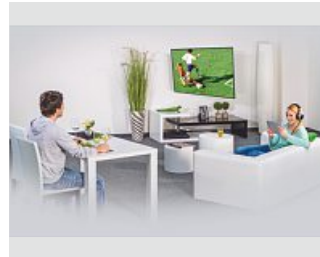
**hama**

**FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra-flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black	00118664
5	SC



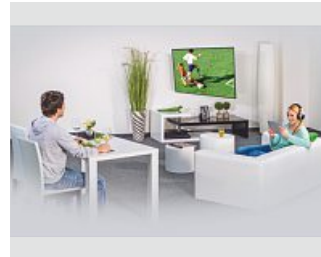
**hama**

**FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 stars, 66 cm (26\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black	00118662
8	SC



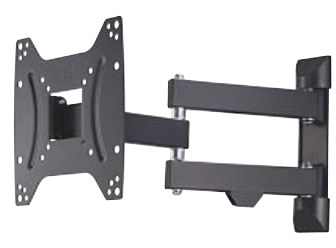
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black	00118100
6	SC



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black	00118101
6	SC



TV ACCESSORIES

# Holders



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black				<b>00118102</b>
	6	SC		



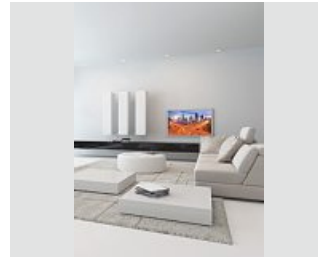
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				<b>00118103</b>
	6	SC		



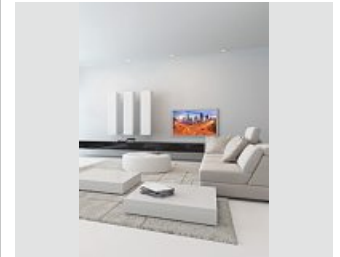
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket „Full-  
motion, Premium, 1 Arm,  
VESA 200x200, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	360 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- 360° turn for horizontal or vertical orientation of the TV
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +/- 15° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 180° on 2 hinges
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118052</b>
	3	SC		



**hama**

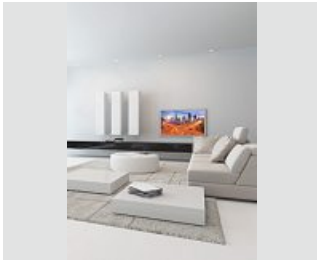
**Television Wall Bracket „FULL-  
MOTION, Premium, 2 Arms,  
VESA 200x200, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	360 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- 360° turn for horizontal or vertical orientation of the TV
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +/- 15° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 180° on 3 hinges
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118053</b>
	4	SC		





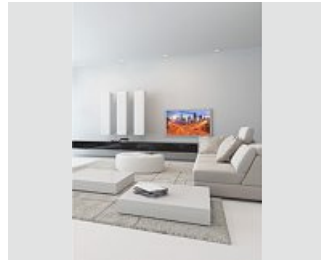
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket „Fullmotion, Premium, VESA 400x400, 165 cm (65”)”**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- +2/- 12° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 180° on 3 hinges
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118056</b>
	2	SC		



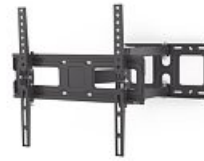
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket „Fullmotion, Premium, VESA 800x400, 229 cm (90”)”**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	110 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- +5/- 15° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 110°
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118057</b>
	1	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 165 cm (65")"**

Quality	n/s
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally by means of oblong holes
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Simple installation in just 3 steps
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range up to 180°
- Subsequent rotation is possible

Black				<b>00118124</b>
	4			



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 165 cm(65"), 1 Arm"**

Quality	n/s
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally by means of oblong holes
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Simple installation in just 3 steps
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range up to 130°
- Subsequent rotation is possible

Black				<b>00118127</b>
	5			



TV ACCESSORIES





TV ACCESSORIES

**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	n/s
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	160 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally by means of oblong holes
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- 2 movable swivel arms for greater stability and even weight distribution, up to 160° swivel range

Black				<b>00118125</b>
	4			

**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fullmotion, 213 cm (84\"/>**

Quality	n/s
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	150 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 213 cm (32" - 84")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally by means of oblong holes
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Easy installation in just 3 steps
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- 2 movable swivel arms for greater stability and even weight distribution, up to 150° swivel range

Black				<b>00118126</b>
	4			

**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"TILT, No Gap, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 32 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	n/s
Recommended Screen Size	n/s
Version	Tilt

- Thanks to its innovative design, the TV connects almost seamlessly with the wall
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Inclinalable by 32°

Black				<b>00118109</b>
	5			

**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Tilt, Vesa 600x400, Curved TV\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 229 cm (32" - 90")
Version	Tilt

- Adjustable TV bracket for holding TV sets according to VESA standard that are bent to different degrees
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- +3/-12° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118642</b>
	5	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Tilt, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\" - 48\")
Version	Tilt

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- -10° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00118114</b>
	16	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Tilt, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32\" - 65\")
Version	Tilt

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -12° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00118105</b>
	16	SC		



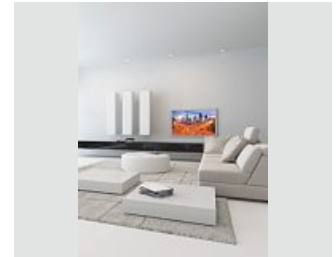
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Tilt, 190 cm (75\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 190 cm (32\" - 75\")
Version	Tilt

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- -10° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00118108</b>
	10	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"TILT, Premium, VESA  
200x200, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\" - 48\")
Version	Tilt

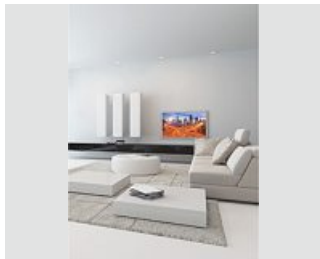
- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +5°/- 15° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118051</b>
	5	SC		



TV ACCESSORIES

# Holders



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Tilt, Premium, VESA 400x400, 165 cm (65")"**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Tilt

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- +/- 15° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black			<b>00118055</b>
	4	SC	



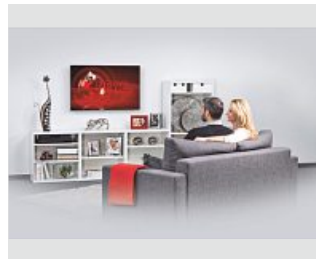
**hama**

**TILT TV Wall Bracket, No Gap, 191 cm (75"), black**

Quality	n/s
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 5 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	n/s
Recommended Screen Size	191 cm (75")
Version	Tilt

- Thanks to its innovative design, the TV connects almost seamlessly with the wall
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Inclined by 5°

Black			<b>00118110</b>
	6		



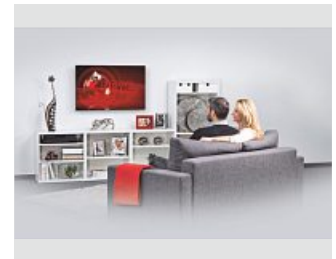
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fix UltralSlim, 66 cm (26"), 5 Stars 1"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- 10-year guarantee

Black			<b>00108720</b>
	8	SC	



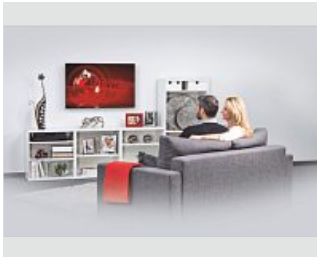
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fix, 117 cm (46"), 5 Stars"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black/White			<b>00118632</b>
	14	SC	



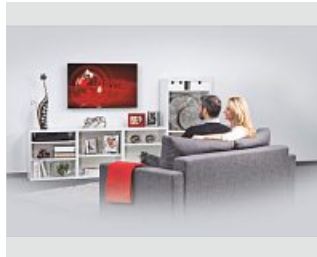
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 142 cm (56") , 5 Stars"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118627</b>
	10	SC		



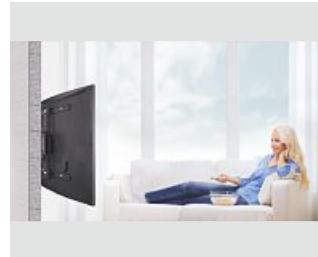
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 229 cm (90") , 5 Stars"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118624</b>
	6	SC		



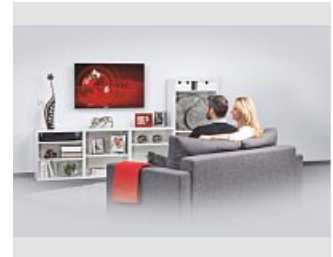
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, Vesa 600x400, Curved TV"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 229 cm (32" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Adjustable TV bracket for holding TV sets according to VESA standard that are bent to different degrees
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118641</b>
	5	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix Ultrastlim, 94 cm (37") , 3 Stars 1"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 94 cm (19" - 37")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

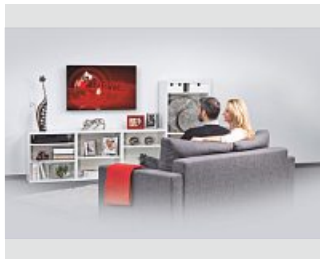
Black				<b>00084424</b>
White				<b>00084466</b>
		6	SC	

TV ACCESSORIES

# Holders



TV ACCESSORIES



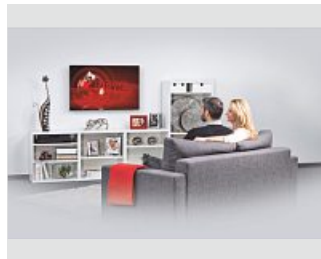
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix UltralSlim, 142 cm  
(56")**, 3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black/White	00084471
Black	00011757
	4 SC



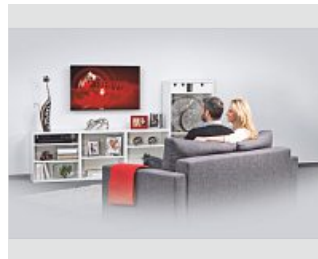
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix UltralSlim, 142 cm  
(56")**, 3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400

Black	00118604
	3 SC



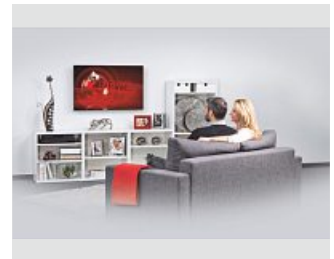
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix UltralSlim, 229 cm  
(90")**, 3 Stars 1"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 500

Black	00011759
White	00084474
	2 SC



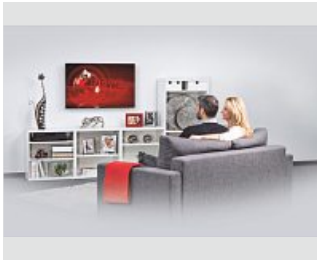
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 117 cm (46")**, 3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black	00108714
	20 SC



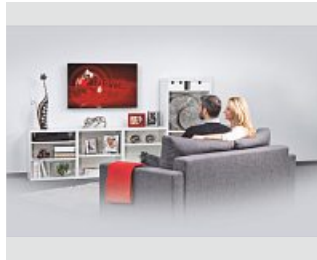
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				<b>00108770</b>
	10	SC		



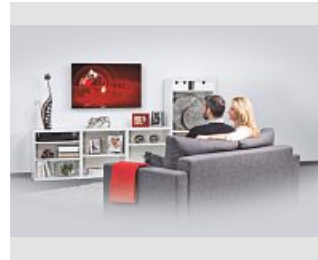
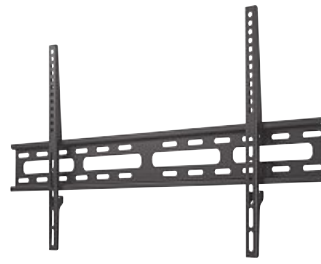
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400

Black				<b>00108771</b>
	10	SC		



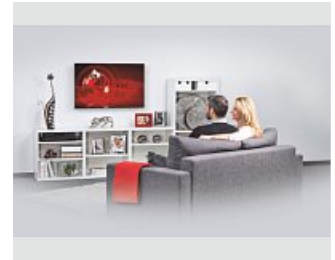
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 190 cm (75\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400

Black				<b>00108718</b>
	8	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

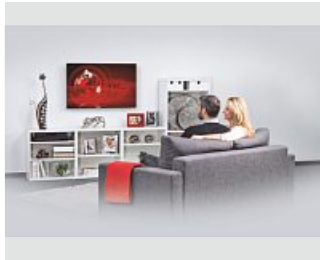
Black				<b>00096099</b>
	18	SC		



TV ACCESSORIES



# Holders



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black				<b>00118106</b>
	28	SC		



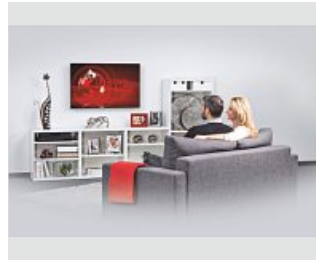
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				<b>00118668</b>
	10	SC		



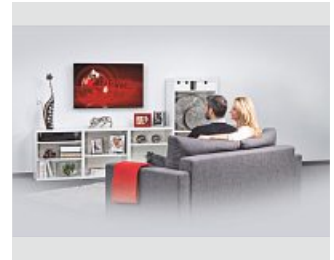
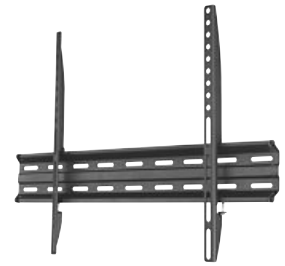
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				<b>00118104</b>
	16	SC		



**hama**

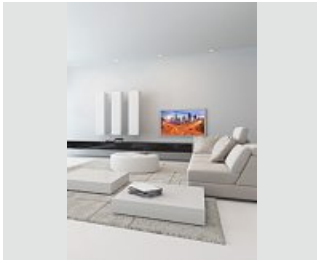
**Television Wall Bracket  
"Fix, 190 cm (75\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 190 cm (32" - 75")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400

Black				<b>00118107</b>
	10	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



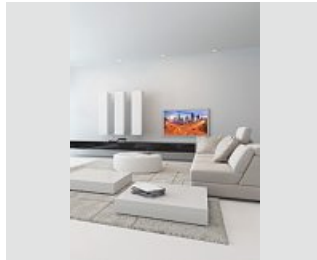
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "FIX, Premium, VESA 200x200, 122 cm (48")"**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fix

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Slim design makes your TV float invisibly on the wall
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118050</b>
		8	SC	



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Fix, Premium, VESA 400x400, 165 cm (65")"**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Slim design makes your TV float invisibly on the wall
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118054</b>
		4	SC	



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 119 cm (46"), 5 Stars"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Motion

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118633</b>
		10	SC	



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 142 cm (56"), 5 Stars"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Motion

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -12° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118628</b>
		6	SC	



TV ACCESSORIES

# Holders

TV ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Motion, 229 cm (90"), 5 Stars"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Motion

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- -12° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				<b>00118625</b>
	3	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Motion, 94 cm (37"), 3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 94 cm (19" - 37")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- -20° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00084425</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Motion, 107 cm (42"), 3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 107 cm (32" - 42")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -20° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00084426</b>
	4	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Motion, 142 cm (56"), 1 Star"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00108716</b>
	10	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Motion, 160 cm (63), 3  
Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 160 cm (37" - 63")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400
- -20° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00084427</b>
		3	SC	



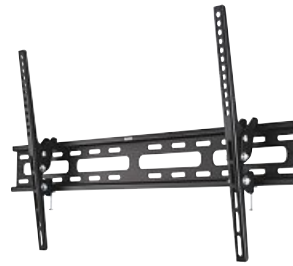
**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Motion, 165 cm (65"), 3  
Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00108717</b>
		5	SC	



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Motion, 190 cm (75"), 1  
Star"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00108719</b>
		5	SC	



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Motion, 117 cm (46"), 3  
Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00108715</b>
		10	SC	



TV ACCESSORIES

# Holders



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Motion, 66 cm (26\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	80 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	10 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on one hinge: up to 80°

Black				<b>00108752</b>
	13	SC		



**hama**

**Television Wall Bracket  
"Motion, 66 cm (26\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- +/-10/-15° continuous tilt

Black				<b>00118611</b>
	40	SC		

**hama**

**TV wall bracket  
"extra flat", FULLMOTION,  
400x400, black**

Quality	n/s
Rotation	n/s
Swivel Range	n/s
Tilt +/-	n/s / n/s
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s
VESA (from-to)	n/s
Recommended Screen Size	n/s
Version	n/s

n/s				<b>00118060</b>
	5			

**hama**

**TV-wall bracket  
"magnetic", FIX, 400x400,  
schwarz**

Quality	n/s
Rotation	n/s
Swivel Range	n/s
Tilt +/-	n/s / n/s
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s
VESA (from-to)	n/s
Recommended Screen Size	n/s
Version	n/s

n/s				<b>00118061</b>
	10			

TV ACCESSORIES

## Ceiling Mount



**hama**

**TV Ceiling Mount, 117 cm (46\"/>**

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	47.1 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	26.6 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Version	Full Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal for mounting on roof pitches
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Can continuously be folded out/in on the ceiling
- -90° continuous tilt
- Swivel range: 100°
- With locking system for maximum safety
- Ceiling distance adjustable to the size of the TV set

Black	00118654
4 SC	



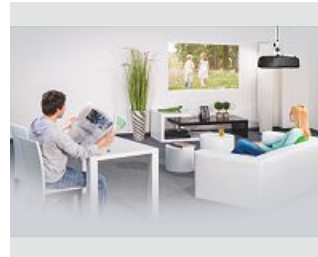
**hama**

**TV Ceiling Mount, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	155.1 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	105.1 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Version	Full Motion

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal for mounting on roof pitches
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -25° continuous tilt
- Swivel range: 360°
- Variable adjustment of the ceiling distance

Black	00118655
2 SC	



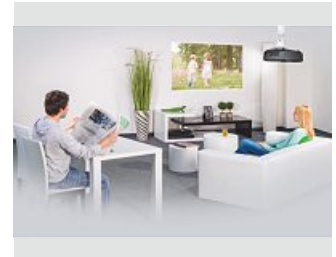
**hama**

**Projector Mount for Wall/Ceiling Mounting**

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	63.5 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	13 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	15 kg
Version	Full Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the projector
- For mounting both on the wall or on the ceiling
- Continually adjustable telescope tube (total height 44.0 - 63.4 cm)
- With 4 flexible carrier arms, for projectors with threaded holes in a spacing of up to 320 mm
- Ideal for mounting on roof tilts
- Can also be mounted without telescopic arm (distance from the ceiling: 14.0 cm)
- Can be tilted +/-30°
- Can be rotated 360°

White	00084422
6 SC	



**hama**

**Projector Ceiling Mount, white**

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	22 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	22 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	14 kg
Version	n/s

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the projector
- Can be installed on the ceiling
- Drilling template for mounting the projector mount and a projector quickly and easily
- With 4 flexible carrier arms, for projectors with tap holes in a spacing of up to 307.7 mm
- Can be tilted +/-25°
- Can be rotated 360°

White	00118610
6 SC	



TV ACCESSORIES



# Holders

## Audio/Video/Game Holder



**hama**

Wall Bracket, glass, 45 x 33 cm, black

Material	Glass/Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	45 x 35.3 x 23.4 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	8 kg

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Black glass shelf made of safety glass

Black				<b>00108796</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

Holder for Apple TV 4th Generation/Apple TV 4k

Material	Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10.7 x 4 x 10 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment
- Includes a double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the television

Black				<b>00118644</b>
	84	SC		



**hama**

Bracket for Apple TV 4th Generation/Apple TV 4k

Material	Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10.7 x 4 x 10 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment
- Includes a double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the television

Black				<b>00176763</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

Holder for Apple TV 2nd/3rd Generation

Material	n/s
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	n/s x n/s x n/s
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment
- Includes a double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the television

n/s				<b>00176762</b>
	8	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES

## Soundbar Holder



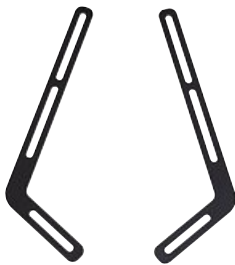
**hama**

### Soundbar bracket, depth-adjustable

Maximum Load Capacity	6 kg
Installation Place	TV

- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Depth adjustment for simple and fully adjustable orientation on the TV
- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room

Black	00118027
	8



**hama**

### Sound Bar Bracket, fix

Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Installation Place	TV/Wall Bracket

- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Easy mounting of the sound bar bracket via the VESA mounting holes of the TV set

Black	00108746
	12 SC



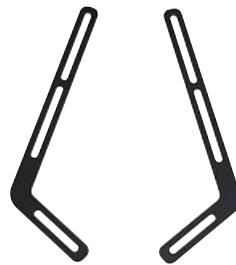
**hama**

### "Soundbar" Wall Holder, black

Maximum Load Capacity	10 kg
Installation Place	Wall

- Maximum device compatibility thanks to individually adjustable depth and width: mounting plates can be mounted on the wall at any distance, storage shelves can be extended
- Depth adjustable from 7 cm to max. 10 cm
- Easy to mount with the supplied screw set

Black	00108745
	20 SC



**hama**

### Sound Bar Bracket, fix

Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Installation Place	TV/Wall Bracket

- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Easy mounting of the sound bar bracket via the VESA mounting holes of the TV set

Black	00118026
	12 SC

## Loudspeaker Wall Bracket



**hama**

### Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "For Bose Soundtouch 10/20"

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Swivel Range	85 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118034
Black	00118035
	16 SC



**hama**

### Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Sonos One"

Material	Plastic Material
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	n/s x n/s

- Adhesive patches supplied ensure additional grip
- Openings for full access to connections and controls

Black	00118017
White	00118016
	40



**hama**

### Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "Loudspeaker-Mount-System"

Material	Plastic Material
Swivel Range	n/s
Tilt +/-	90 / 90 °
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	4.5 x 8.6 cm

- Elegant speaker wall mount made of plastic
- Up to +90°/-90° continuous tilt

Black	00118680
White	00118681
	32 BK



**hama**

### Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "PLAY:1, Can be Swivelled, Load Capacity 5 kg"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	90 °
Tilt +/-	n/s / n/s
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	2.7 x 8 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118000
Black	00118001
	40 SC



TV ACCESSORIES

# Holders



**hama**

**Loudspeaker Wall Bracket  
"PLAY:1, Full Motion, Load  
Capacity 5 kg"**

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Swivel Range	140 °
Tilt +/-	50 / 50 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	<b>00118040</b>
Black	<b>00118041</b>
	40 BK



**hama**

**Loudspeaker Wall Bracket  
"PLAY:3, Full Motion, Load  
Capacity 5 kg"**

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	80 / 80 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	<b>00118042</b>
Black	<b>00118043</b>
	40 BK



**hama**

**Loudspeaker Wall Bracket  
"PLAY:3, Can be Swivelled,  
Load Capacity 5 kg"**

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	85 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	4 x 8 cm

- 360° rotation for horizontal or vertical orientation of the speaker
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the

White	<b>00118014</b>
Black	<b>00118015</b>
	40 SC



**hama**

**Loudspeaker Wall Bracket  
"Wireless, Universal, Full  
Motion"**

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	85 / 85 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

Black	<b>00118031</b>
White	<b>00118030</b>
	40 SC

Rotary Plate



**hama**

**Rotary Plate  
"TV, Glas", 80**

Height	3 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Especially suitable for flat screens with a screen size of up to 107 cm (42")
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches
- Transparent glass bearing surface made of safety glass

Transparent	<b>00084028</b>
Black	<b>00084029</b>
	3 SC



**hama**

**Universal Rotary Plate, XL**

Height	2 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	100 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Suitable for televisions, monitors, speakers, hi-fi systems, kitchen appliances, etc.
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Black	<b>00049593</b>
	12 SC



**hama**

**Rotary Plate  
"TV, Glas", 60**

Height	3 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Especially suitable for flat screens with a screen size of up to 81 cm (32")
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches
- Transparent glass bearing surface made of safety glass

Transparent	<b>00084026</b>
Black	<b>00084027</b>
	3 SC



**hama**

**Universal Rotary Plate, L**

Height	2 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	80 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Suitable for televisions, monitors, speakers, hi-fi systems, kitchen appliances, etc.
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Black	<b>00049591</b>
	20 SC

TV ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## Universal Rotary Plate, S

Height	2 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Suitable for televisions, monitors, speakers, hi-fi systems, kitchen appliances, etc.
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Black				00049590
	24	SC		

### TV Accessory Mount



**hama**

## TV Accessory Box, metal, large, 15 x 4.5 x 20.5 cm, black

Material	Metal
External Dimension (Depth)	4.5 cm
External Dimension (Height)	20.5 cm
External Dimension (Width)	15 cm
Colour	Black

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV

				00108772
	20	SC		



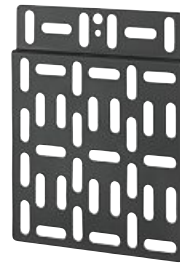
**hama**

## TV Equipment Box, metal, 10.4 x 2.7 x 14.2 cm, black

Material	Metal
External Dimension (Depth)	2.7 cm
External Dimension (Height)	14.2 cm
External Dimension (Width)	10.4 cm
Colour	Black

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Easy to mount with the supplied

				00118674
	6	SC		



**hama**

## TV Accessories Holder, Universal, black

Material	Metal
External Dimension (Depth)	0.95 cm
External Dimension (Height)	20.2 cm
External Dimension (Width)	16 cm
Colour	Black

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV

				00118682
	48			

### Remote Control Holder



**hama**

## Remote Control Holder "Commander"

Material	Nylon/Polypropylene (PP)
Width x Depth x Height	17.5 x 14.2 x 12.5 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	9

- For up to 9 remote controls

Brown				00084034
Black				00084035
	16	SC		



**hama**

## Remote Control Holder "Major"

Material	Faux Leather
Width x Depth x Height	6.8 x 19.5 x 10.9 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	4

- For up to 4 remote controls

Black				00084032
White				00083838
	10	BK		



TV ACCESSORIES

# Holders | Mounting Materials



**hama**

## Remote Control Holder, black

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	4.5 x 2.5 x 10 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	1

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Suitable for the remote control of the Amazon Fire TV and Apple TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment

Black	00176765
112 BK	

### Cable Tie



**hama**

## Cable Tie "140 mm, 50 Pieces, Self-Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.35 x 14 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Black	00020544
Nature	00020545
10 HT	



**hama**

## Cable Tie "145 mm"

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.2 x 14.5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours	00020536
10 BK	



**hama**

## Cable Tie "200 mm"

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.2 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours	00020537
10 BK	



**hama**

## Cable Tie "200 mm, 50 Pieces, Self-Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.48 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5.5 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Nature	00020557
Black	00020560
10 HT	



**hama**

## Cable Tie "300 mm, 50 Pieces, Self-Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.48 x 30 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	7.6 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Black	00020562
10 HT	



**hama**

## Cable Tie „With Inscription Field, 98 mm, 25 Pieces, Self-Securing“

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	2.4 x 10 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	2.5 cm

- Area that can be labelled provides a better overview of cables
- The inscription field on the cable tie can be marked with hot foil stamping or waterproof pens
- The function or origin of the cable can thus be written down
- UV resistant
- Label area: 8 x 24 mm

Nature	00020563
10 BK	

TV ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Cable Tie**  
"With a Buckle, 250 mm"

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	2 x 25 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	6 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours	<b>00020538</b>
	10 BK



**hama**

**Cable Tie**  
"Set, 150 Pieces, Self-Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.25 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm

- UV resistant
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 100 mm, nature, bundle ø 2-22 mm
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 150 mm, nature, bundle ø 2-45 mm
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 200 mm, nature, bundle ø 3-60 mm

Black	<b>00020622</b>
Nature	<b>00020623</b>
	10 BK



**hama**

**Cable Tie**  
"Stips, 215 mm"

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.6 x 21.5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	6 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours	<b>00020535</b>
	10 BK



**hama**

**Hook and loop cable tie,**  
200 mm, black, 20 pcs.

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.2 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Plastic stripes based on the hook and loop fastener principle
- Soft and flexible material structure; protects the connected surfaces from damages and therefore is especially suited for sensitive materials, like e. g. optical fibre cables
- The connection can be released and re-engaged ad lib

Black	<b>00020546</b>
	10 HT



**hama**

**Hook and loop cable tie,**  
10x125 mm, black, 20 pcs.

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1 x 12.5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Plastic stripes based on the hook and loop fastener principle
- Soft and flexible material structure; protects the connected surfaces from damages and therefore is especially suited for sensitive materials, like e. g. optical fibre cables
- The connection can be released and re-engaged ad lib

Black	<b>00020547</b>
	10 HT

## Cable Holder/Fastener



**hama**

**"Easy Clip" Cable Fastener,**  
silver, 10 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply open the cover of the fastener, place the cable in and then close
- 3 different sizes for optimum routing of 1 to 6 cables, e.g. on borders and edges

Silver	<b>00020606</b>
	6 BK



**hama**

**"Easy Clip" Cable Fastener,**  
black, 10 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply open the cover of the fastener, place the cable in and then close
- 3 different sizes for optimum routing of 1 to 6 cables, e.g. on borders and edges

Black	<b>00020605</b>
	6 BK



TV ACCESSORIES



# Mounting Materials



TV ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Hook and Loop Fasteners, double-sided, self-adhesive, 100 mm, coloured**

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Assorted Colours	00020541
10 HT	



**hama**

**"Candy" Cable Clips, 8 pieces**

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- 4 clips for one cable each and 4 clips for 2 cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Assorted Colours	00020533
6 BK	



**hama**

**"Candy" Cable Clips, 6 pieces**

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- For two cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Assorted Colours	00176764
24 BK	



**hama**

**Hook and Loop Fastener, self-adhesive on both sides, 180 mm, coloured**

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply stick on, fix the cable and you're done
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Assorted Colours	00020542
10 BK	

Cable Duct



**hama**

**Cable Duct "Aluminum, angular, 110/5 / 2,6 cm, for max. 8 Cables"**

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 8 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 3x HDMI™, 1x network, 1x ODT, 1x audio

White	00083166
10 HC	



**hama**

**Cable Duct "PVC, Semicircular, 100/7/2,1cm"**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 8 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 3x HDMI™, 1x network, 1x ODT, 1x audio

Black	00083159
12 HC	



**hama**

**Cable Duct „Aluminum, semicircular, 110/3,3/1,8 cm, for max. 5 Cables“**

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	3.3 x 110 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 5 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 2x HDMI™, 1x network

Black	00083170
Silver	00083171
White	00083172
10 HC	



**hama**

**Aluminium Cable Duct, angular, 110/5/2.6 cm, silver**

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 8 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 3x HDMI™, 1x network, 1x ODT, 1x audio

Silver	00020644
10 SC	

# Mounting Materials



**hama**

**Aluminium Cable Duct, angular, 110/5/2.6 cm, black**

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 8 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 3x HDMI™, 1x network, 1x ODT, 1x audio

Black	00020645
10	SC



**hama**

**"Flex Duct" PVC Cable Duct, 180/6/1.2 cm, silver**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	6 x 180 cm

- Extremely flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size
- Especially for organizing cables laying around on the bottom
- No more stumbling locks: prevents loose wires being left around
- Can easily be mounted using the supplied double-sided adhesive tape
- 3 separate chambers maintain order

Grey	00020596
12	BK



**hama**

**PVC Cable Duct, semicircular, 100/7/2.1 cm, grey**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 8 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 3x HDMI™, 1x network, 1x ODT, 1x audio

Grey	00020618
12	HT



**hama**

**PVC Cable Duct, semicircular, 100/7/2.1 cm, white**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables

White	00020619
12	HT



**hama**

**"Flex Duct" PVC Cable Duct, 180/3/1.0 cm, silver**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3 x 180 cm

- Extremely flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size
- Especially for organizing cables laying around on the bottom
- No more stumbling locks: prevents loose wires being left around
- Can easily be mounted using the supplied double-sided adhesive tape
- 3 separate chambers maintain order

Grey	00020595
12	BK



**hama**

**PVC Cable Duct, semicircular, 100/3.5/0.9 cm, grey**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3.5 x 100 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- For up to 2 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x HDMI™
- Also for speaker cables, e.g. in case of wall-mounted speakers
- When mounted, the semicircular cable duct is highly discrete and can barely be noticed (height: only 9 mm)

Grey	00020616
12	HT



**hama**

**PVC Cable Duct, semicircular, 100/3.5/0.9 cm, white**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3.5 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- For up to 2 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x HDMI™
- Also for speaker cables, e.g. in case of wall-mounted speakers

White	00020617
12	HT



**hama**

**PVC Cable Duct, semicircular, 100/1.1/1.0 cm, white, 4 pieces**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	1.1 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- For up to 2 cables, e.g. 2 speaker cables in case if wall-mounted speakers

White	00020570
12	HC



TV ACCESSORIES

# Mounting Materials

TV ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**PVC Cable Duct, angular, 100/2.1/1.0 cm, white, 3 pieces**

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	2.1 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- For up to 3 cables, e.g. 1x HDMI™, 2x speaker cable
- Easy to mount with the supplied double-sided adhesive tape (already attached to the cable duct)

White	00020571
12 HC	

Cable Hose/Bundle



**hama**

**Cable Hose/Bundle "1.5 m, 30 mm"**

Material	Plastic Material
Length	150 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable

Silver	00020601
Black	00020603
12 BK	



**hama**

**Cable Hose/Bundle "Fabric, Flexwrap"**

Material	Plastic Material
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm

- Highly flexible and soft cloth tube
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Just put the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done!
- Can be shortened as desired
- Incl. 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment

White	00083155
10 BK	



**hama**

**Cable Bundle Tube, 2.5 m, 20 mm, black**

Material	Plastic Material
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	20 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened as desired

Black	00020602
12 BK	



**hama**

**Cable Hose/Bundle "2 m, 25 mm"**

Material	Plastic Material
Length	200 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	25 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date

Silver	00020583
12 PO	
Black	00020643
12 HT	



**hama**

**"Flexwrap" Cloth Tube for Cables, 1.8 m, black**

Material	PET (UV resistant)
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm

- Highly flexible and soft cloth tube
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Just put the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done!
- Can be shortened as desired
- Incl. 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment

Black	00020597
10 BK	



**hama**

**Cable Bundle Tube, 2.5 m, 20 mm, silver**

Material	Plastic Material
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	20 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened as desired

Silver	00020600
12 BK	



**hama**

## "Flex" Cable Bundle Tube, 25 mm, silver

Material	Polyethylene Resin (PE)
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	25 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Can be shortened as desired
- With additional cable ties

Silver	00020512
10 HT	



**hama**

## Coiled Hose, black, 2.5 m

Material	Polyethylene (PE)
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm

- Insulating
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened as desired
- The high tension tube makes the need for further bundling assistance unnecessary

Black	00020509
10 BK	

### Hook and Loop Tape



**hama**

## Hook and Loop Strap, universal, 1 m, black

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.9 x 100 cm
Colour	Black

- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required
- Can be cut to size; can also be sewn
- Makes especially durable fix winding possible
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water

	00020543
10 BK	

### Screw Set



**hama**

## Screw Set with Dowels

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- 4 screws, 8 x 80 mm according to DIN 571
- 4 shims, diameter: 8 mm according to DIN 9021
- 4 plastic dowels, diameter: 12 mm for solid materials (concrete, solid brick)

	00044189
6 BK	

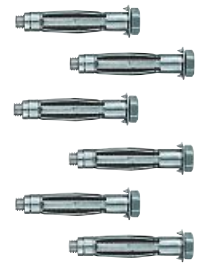


**hama**

## Service Kit for Samsung K-Series

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

	00096064
6 BK	



**hama**

## Cavity Dowel Set with Wall Screw, set of 6

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- Original Fischer dowels suited for plasterboard, gypsum fibre boards, chipboards, hollow walls, hollow ceilings, plates, etc.
- Especially suited for installing wall brackets

	00118612
6 BK	



**hama**

## Screw Set for Curved TVs, 24 parts

Set Contents in Pieces	24
------------------------	----

	00108731
6 BK	



TV ACCESSORIES

# Mounting Materials | Input Device



**hama**

Screw Set for Sony W6/W7/W8x Series, 10 parts

Set Contents in Pieces	10
------------------------	----

00118637	
6	BK

## Keyboard



**hama**

Keyboard "Uzzano 3.0 for Samsung Smart TV"

Connection	USB-A Plug
------------	------------

- High-precision multi-touchpad allows easy and intuitive navigation through menus and the Internet via gesture control
- Light and slim shape for particularly easy transport to other rooms
- Practical Samsung keys for easily controlling different functions like source/menu/channel/volume, etc.
- 3in1: input device for smart TV, notebook and PC

Black	00173090
6	SC

## Remote Control



**hama**

Remote Control "Big Zapper, 2in1"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 2 devices
- Pre-programmed for a range of modern devices (including from LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic and Philips)
- Including learning function to teach further functions
- Large buttons for easier operation
- Self-illuminating buttons for on/off, mute, volume control and channel selection
- Macro Power: switch two AV devices on/off simultaneously
- Master volume control and master channel selection: choose which device controls the volume and channel
- For TV/STB
- Direct code entry for rapid programming with the list of codes
- Automatic code search for convenient programming using a code search function
- Manual code search
- Code Saver: permanently saves all settings during battery changes
- Battery Saver: switches the remote control off if a button is pressed for more than 15 seconds

Black	00040072
10	BK



**hama**

Universal 4in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 4 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices
- Pre-programmed for more than 1,000 devices (e.g. for the following brands: LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic, Philips)
- 2 special buttons for controlling a smart TV and app menu
- Macro power: for simultaneously switching two AV devices on/off
- For TV/DVD/STB/VCR
- Manual code entry for direct and quick programming by means of the code list
- Automatic code search for comfortable programming via the search function

Black	00012306
10	BK

TV ACCESSORIES





**hama**

## Remote Control "Universal 6in1"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 6 devices
- Pre-programmed for a range of modern devices (including from LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic and Philips)
- Including learning function to teach further functions
- Self-illuminating buttons for on/off, mute, volume control and channel selection
- Macro Power: switch two AV devices on/off simultaneously
- Master volume control and master channel selection: choose which device controls the volume and channel
- For TV/DVD/STB/VCR/AUX/DVBT
- Direct code entry for rapid programming with the list of codes
- Automatic code search for convenient programming using a code search function
- Manual code search
- Code Saver: permanently saves all settings during battery changes
- Battery Saver: switches the remote control off if a button is pressed for more than 15 seconds
- Low battery display

Black				<b>00040074</b>
	10			



**hama**

## Universal 8in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 8 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices
- Pre-programmed for more than 1,000 devices (e.g. for the following brands: LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic, Philips)
- 2 special buttons for controlling a smart TV and app menu
- Macro power: for simultaneously switching two AV devices on/off
- For TV/DVD/VCR/SAT/AUX/DVBT/CBL/AMP
- Manual code entry for direct and quick programming by means of the code list
- Automatic code search for comfortable programming via the search function

Black				<b>00012307</b>
	10	BK		

## Bluetooth Audio Adapter



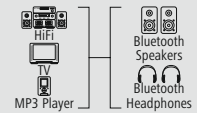
**hama**

## Bluetooth Music Receiver

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket
Max. Range	10 m
Max. Standby	n/s
Max. Operating Time	n/s
Bluetooth Version	n/s

- Wireless audio streaming wirelessly plays back music of the smartphone via Bluetooth on a hifi system
- APTX technology for better audio quality despite the limited bandwidth with Bluetooth
- Also suitable for iPhone, tablet PCs and ultrabooks
- Digital optical output for perfect music transfer
- Additional analogue output (3.5 mm)
- Bluetooth 3.0 (supports A2DP Bluetooth profiles)

Black				<b>00083204</b>
	10	SC		



**hama**

## "Twin" Bluetooth Audio Transmitter, for two pairs of headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket
Max. Range	10 m
Max. Standby	n/s
Max. Operating Time	n/s
Bluetooth Version	3.0 + EDR

- Simultaneous music transfer to two pairs of Bluetooth headphones
- APTX technology for better audio quality despite the limited bandwidth with Bluetooth
- Converts every standard audio player like a hifi system, TV or MP3 player into a Bluetooth transmitter
- Can be paired with every Bluetooth compatible device like headphones, speakers, receivers
- Audio input via the supplied 3.5 mm jack cable (adaptation to RCA possible)
- Auto pairing for user-friendly operation and quick readiness for use
- Power supply via USB e.g. directly on the TV or via a separate power adapter
- Range: up to 10 metres (with a clear view)

Black				<b>00040987</b>
	6	BK		



# Cables & Adapters | Projectors



**hama**

## Mini Bluetooth Receiver for Cars, with 3.5 mm Plug

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Max. Range	10 m
Max. Standby	n/s
Max. Operating Time	5 h
Bluetooth Version	n/s

- Integrated analogue output (3.5 mm plug) for connection with the AUX-IN in the car and then for the easy playback of music from a mobile device, such as smartphones, and enjoyment of the better sound of the car's audio system
- Small but powerful: best sound quality
- 3 multifunctional buttons for music control and for accepting or ending calls
- Music control: Play/Pause, Next / Previous Track, Loud / Quiet
- Bluetooth connection and hands-free function in one adapter thanks to integrated microphone
- Telephone without annoying background sounds thanks to noise reduction
- Hands-free function: 1 x central button press to accept or end calls
- Integrated Li polymer battery, so no separate power supply required
- Extremely compact and robust aluminium housing (3.8 x 1.5 x 1.5 cm, 15 g)
- Easy handling in two steps: pair the Bluetooth receiver and connect
- Upgrade for headphones: makes the cabled headphones Bluetooth-compatible if the audio adapter cable supplied is used - ideal for sport
- With stable metal clip for a secure grip

Black	00136691
6	

## Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable



**hama**

## Audio Connecting Cable 5-pin DIN Male Plug - 3,5 mm Male Plug Stereo, 1,5 m

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

1.5 m	00043347
6	BK

## Jack Scart Adapter



**hama**

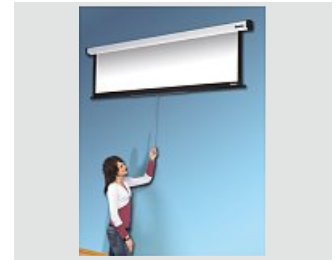
## Adapter, Scart plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- The television's stereophonic sound is thus not switched off when a pair of headphones is connected; ideal for wireless/IR headphones or as preamplifier output

	00122244
6	BK

## Stationary Projection Screen



**hama**

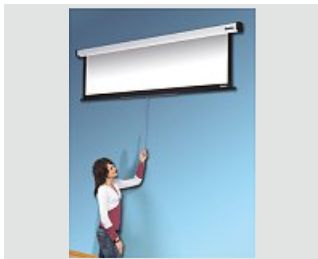
## Roller Projection Screen, 180 x 160 cm, 4:3

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	170 x 128 cm
Projection Diagonal	213 cm
Weight	6.6 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 30 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC	00018772
1	SC

TV ACCESSORIES



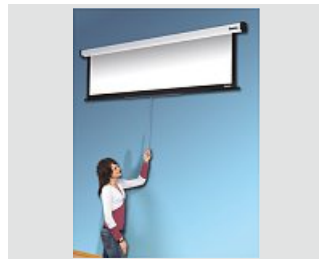
**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
200 x 175 cm, 4:3**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	190 x 143 cm
Projection Diagonal	238 cm
Weight	7.28 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 30 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				<b>00018782</b>
	1	SC		



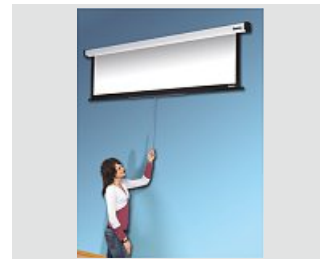
**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
240 x 195 cm, 4:3**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	230 x 173 cm
Projection Diagonal	288 cm
Weight	9.22 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 22 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				<b>00018787</b>
	1	SC		



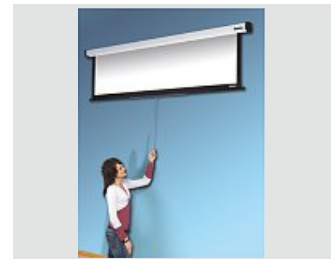
**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
180 x 140 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	170 x 96 cm
Projection Diagonal	195 cm
Weight	6.6 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				<b>00018773</b>
	1	SC		



**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
200 x 150 cm, 16:9**

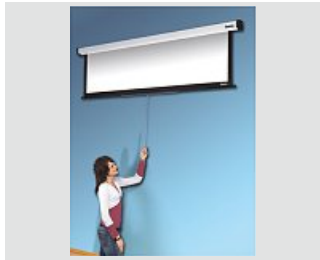
Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	330 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	190 x 107 cm
Projection Diagonal	218 cm
Weight	7.28 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				<b>00018783</b>
	1	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES

# Projectors



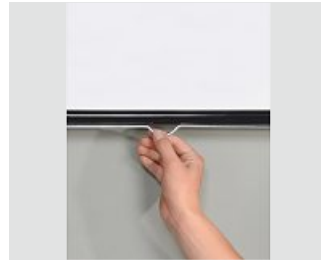
**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
240 x 175 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	230 x 129 cm
Projection Diagonal	264 cm
Weight	9.22 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	2 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				<b>00018788</b>
	1	SC		



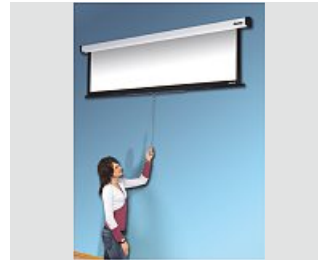
**hama**

**"Slim" Roller Projection  
Screen, 175 x 175 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Aluminium
Cloth Thickness	280 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	175 x 175 cm
Projection Diagonal	247 cm
Weight	4.36 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for unique colour brilliance and very fine contrasts, the optimum for rooms with normal illumination and without direct light incidence
- Lightweight projection screen for easy wall and ceiling mounting
- Screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- Therefore ideal for home cinema applications
- Aspect ratio 1:1
- Secure height adjustment via continuously adjustable locking system
- Black, light proof back
- Black metal tube with a diameter of about 5,7 cm

PVC				<b>00018748</b>
	1	SC		



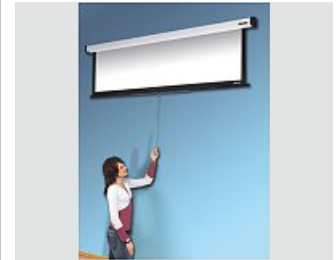
**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
180 x 180 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	180 x 180 cm
Projection Diagonal	254 cm
Weight	6.8 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for brilliant colours and fine contrasts, ideal for rooms with "normal" illumination and without direct light incidence
- High-quality projection screen, specially designed for home cinema use
- Projection screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Spring balancer mechanism for rolling the projection screen easily and quickly in and out
- Secure height adjustment by continuously adjustable locking system
- Screen quality: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal housing with black foot caps

PVC				<b>00018746</b>
	1	SC		



**hama**

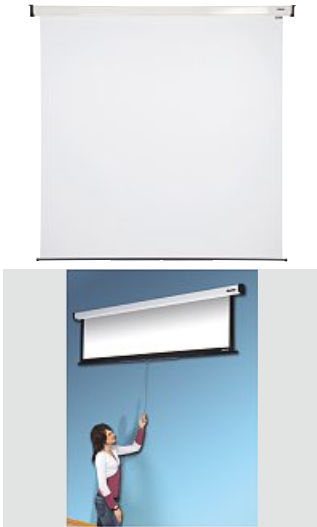
**Roller Projection Screen,  
200 x 200 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	200 x 200 cm
Projection Diagonal	283 cm
Weight	7.5 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for brilliant colours and fine contrasts, ideal for rooms with "normal" illumination and without direct light incidence
- High-quality projection screen, specially designed for home cinema use
- Projection screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Spring balancer mechanism for rolling the projection screen easily and quickly in and out
- Secure height adjustment by continuously adjustable locking system
- Screen quality: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal housing with black foot caps

PVC				<b>00018747</b>
	1	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Roller Projection Screen,  
240 x 200 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Aluminium
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	240 x 200 cm
Projection Diagonal	312.41 cm
Weight	9.215 kg
Gain-Value	1.2
Black Border	0 cm

- High-quality projection screen which has especially been designed for home cinema use
- Also suitable for business and courses of studies
- Screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- Balancer mechanism for rolling the screen quickly and easily up and out
- Secure height adjustment via the continuously adjustable locking system
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- RAL 9010 metal casing with black caps

PVC				<b>00017798</b>
		1	SC	

TV ACCESSORIES



## HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME





## Home Assistant System



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME

### Home Assistant System "SIRIUM1000ABT"

**hama**

Connection	USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Access to a variety of online services such as Amazon Music, Spotify, TuneIn Radio and more</li> <li>• Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM1000ABT"</li> <li>• LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant</li> <li>• Integrated rechargeable battery for several hours of uninterrupted music enjoyment</li> <li>• Use Alexa and streaming service with a connection to public WLAN hotspots or those you have created yourself while out and about</li> <li>• Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa</li> <li>• Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa</li> </ul> <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation</li> <li>• Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa</li> <li>• Use of Amazon Music, Spotify Connect and many other music services</li> <li>• Access to original Amazon Skills</li> </ul>	<p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stereo sound 2 x 8 W rms</li> <li>• Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble</li> <li>• Dynamic range compression</li> </ul> <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2.4 GHz (b/g/n) 2x2 MiMo WiFi</li> <li>• WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible)</li> <li>• WiFi-protected setup</li> <li>• Bluetooth streaming (4.0)</li> </ul> <p>Technical information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 1.75" full range speaker</li> <li>• Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android)</li> <li>• Operation via integrated lithium battery</li> <li>• Battery life: 6 - 8 hours</li> </ul> <p>Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket</li> <li>• To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</li> </ul>
Black	00054880
	8

### Home Assistant System "SIRIUM1000ABT"

**hama**

Connection	USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Access to a variety of online services such as Amazon Music, Spotify, TuneIn Radio and more</li> <li>• Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM1000ABT"</li> <li>• LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant</li> <li>• Integrated rechargeable battery for several hours of uninterrupted music enjoyment</li> <li>• Use Alexa and streaming service with a connection to public WLAN hotspots or those you have created yourself while out and about</li> <li>• Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa</li> <li>• Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa</li> </ul> <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation</li> <li>• Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa</li> <li>• Use of Amazon Music, Spotify Connect and many other music services</li> <li>• Access to original Amazon Skills</li> </ul>	<p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stereo sound 2 x 8 W rms</li> <li>• Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble</li> <li>• Dynamic range compression</li> </ul> <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2.4 GHz (b/g/n) 2x2 MiMo WiFi</li> <li>• WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible)</li> <li>• WiFi-protected setup</li> <li>• Bluetooth streaming (4.0)</li> </ul> <p>Technical information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 1.75" full range speaker</li> <li>• Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android)</li> <li>• Operation via integrated lithium battery</li> <li>• Battery life: 6 - 8 hours</li> </ul> <p>Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket</li> <li>• To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</li> </ul>
White	00054889
	8



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME

## Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2000AMBT"



Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket/Line-In (3.5 mm)/S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink/USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM2000AMBT"</li> <li>• LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant</li> <li>• Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa</li> <li>• Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa</li> </ul> <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation</li> <li>• Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa</li> <li>• Use of Amazon Music, Spotify Connect and many other music services</li> <li>• Access to original Amazon Skills</li> </ul> <p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination of tweeters (2x20mm) and woofers (2x3")</li> <li>• Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble</li> <li>• Dynamic range compression</li> <li>• Hi-Res audio support</li> </ul>	<p>Input &amp; Output</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB port (Playback&amp;Update)</li> <li>• Line in and line out</li> <li>• S/PDIF connection (optical input)</li> </ul> <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth streaming (4.0)</li> <li>• WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible)</li> <li>• WiFi-protected setup</li> <li>• 2.4 and 5 GHz (b/g/n) dual-band MiMo 1x1 WLAN</li> <li>• Integration in a Multi-Room system based on Amazon Multi-Room</li> </ul> <p>Technical information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android)</li> </ul> <p>Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket or base</li> <li>• Comfort remote control</li> </ul> <p>To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</p>
Black	00054881
	4

## Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2000AMBT"



Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket/Line-In (3.5 mm)/S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink/USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM2000AMBT"</li> <li>• LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant</li> <li>• Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa</li> <li>• Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa</li> </ul> <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation</li> <li>• Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa</li> <li>• Use of Amazon Music, Spotify Connect and many other music services</li> <li>• Access to original Amazon Skills</li> </ul> <p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination of tweeters (2x20mm) and woofers (2x3")</li> <li>• Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble</li> <li>• Dynamic range compression</li> <li>• Hi-Res audio support</li> </ul>	<p>Input &amp; Output</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB port (Playback&amp;Update)</li> <li>• Line in and line out</li> <li>• S/PDIF connection (optical input)</li> </ul> <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth streaming (4.0)</li> <li>• WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible)</li> <li>• WiFi-protected setup</li> <li>• 2.4 and 5 GHz (b/g/n) dual-band MiMo 1x1 WLAN</li> <li>• Integration in a Multi-Room system based on Amazon Multi-Room</li> </ul> <p>Technical information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android)</li> </ul> <p>Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket or base</li> <li>• Comfort remote control</li> </ul> <p>To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</p>
White	00054886
	4



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME



## Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2100AMBT"



Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket/Line-In (3.5 mm)/S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink/USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM2100AMBT"</li> <li>• LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant</li> <li>• Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa</li> <li>• Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa</li> </ul> <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation</li> <li>• Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa</li> <li>• Use of Amazon Music, Spotify Connect and many other music services</li> <li>• Access to original Amazon Skills</li> </ul> <p>Input &amp; Output</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB port</li> <li>• Line in and line out</li> <li>• S/PDIF connection (optical input)</li> <li>• RJ45 Ethernet connection</li> </ul> <p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination of tweeters (2x20mm), mid-woofers (2x4") and a subwoo-</li> </ul>	<p>fer (1x4")</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble</li> <li>• Dynamic range compression</li> <li>• Hi-Res audio support</li> </ul> <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth streaming (4.0)</li> <li>• WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible)</li> <li>• WiFi-protected setup</li> <li>• 2.4 and 5 GHz (b/g/n) dual-band MiMo 1x1 WLAN</li> <li>• Integration in a Multi-Room system based on Amazon Multi-Room</li> <li>• Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android)</li> <li>• Mains operation via enclosed power supply unit</li> </ul> <p>Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket or base</li> <li>• Comfort remote control</li> </ul> <p>To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</p>
Black	00054882
	2

## Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2100AMBT"



Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket/Line-In (3.5 mm)/S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink/USB A 2.0 Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM2100AMBT"</li> <li>• LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant</li> <li>• Simply deactivate the microphone fully when you do not need Alexa</li> <li>• Control your smart home by simply asking Alexa</li> </ul> <p>Amazon Alexa Voice Service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation</li> <li>• Control of compatible smart home components with Alexa</li> <li>• Use of Amazon Music, Spotify Connect and many other music services</li> <li>• Access to original Amazon Skills</li> </ul> <p>Input &amp; Output</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB port</li> <li>• Line in and line out</li> <li>• S/PDIF connection (optical input)</li> <li>• RJ45 Ethernet connection</li> </ul> <p>Sound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combination of tweeters (2x20mm), mid-woofers (2x4") and a subwoo-</li> </ul>	<p>fer (1x4")</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customised EQ configuration of bass and treble</li> <li>• Dynamic range compression</li> <li>• Hi-Res audio support</li> </ul> <p>Connectivity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth streaming (4.0)</li> <li>• WiFi streaming function (DLNA compatible)</li> <li>• WiFi-protected setup</li> <li>• 2.4 and 5 GHz (b/g/n) dual-band MiMo 1x1 WLAN</li> <li>• Integration in a Multi-Room system based on Amazon Multi-Room</li> <li>• Control via the app on smartphone / tablet PC (iOS/Android)</li> <li>• Mains operation via enclosed power supply unit</li> </ul> <p>Miscellaneous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mounting preparation for attachment to a suitable wall bracket or base</li> <li>• Comfort remote control</li> </ul> <p>To use Amazon Alexa, you need a sturdy internet connection with adequate bandwidth.</p>
White	00054887
	2



**"SIRIUM4000ABT" Smart TV Sound Bar 2.1, Wireless Subwoofer/Bluetooth/AVS** ***hama***

Connection	Line-In (3.5 mm)/RCA Socket/S/P DIF Coaxial, RCA/S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink/USB A 2.0 Socket
------------	--

- The advantages at a glance:
- Powerful sound system for a captivating TV experience and pure music enjoyment
- Rich bass from the wireless subwoofer is accentuated by clear trebles from the two Silk Dome tweeters and backed by four high-quality mid-range speakers
- Connection to digital and analogue signal sources
- Operation by smartphone and tablet application (iOS & Android) or with remote control included
- Three basic functions can be operated using the remote control of your TV or receiver
- Enjoy a breath-taking Dolby sound experience
- Supports mounting on an existing TV bracket or direct wall mounting

- saying its name or buy something you've seen on TV directly
- Can be configured via the original Amazon Alexa App after initial setup

- Other features:
- Digital optical S/PDIF input
  - Digital coaxial input
  - Analogue 3.5 mm input (line IN)
  - Analogue RCA jack input
  - WLAN connection
  - Hi-res audio playback at up to 192 kHz/24 bits
  - Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone / tablet / PC
  - USB for playback of external storage media
  - Microphone muting by remote control and on the sound bar

- Amazon Alexa Voice Service:
- Far-field speech recognition and Push-To-Talk on the sound bar and remote control included
  - Access to a huge range of skills and services for audio, lifestyle, games, smart home control and much more
  - Play your favourite music simply by

Black				00054843
		1	SC	



**"SIRIUM3800ABT" Smart Slim Sound Bar 2.1, Wireless Subwoofer/Bluetooth/AVS** ***hama***

Connection	Line-In (3.5 mm)/RCA Socket/S/P DIF Coaxial, RCA/S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink/USB A 2.0 Socket
------------	--

- Powerful sound system that can be integrated anywhere thanks to its slim 43 cm width for ultimate music enjoyment and Alexa communication: on the hi-fi shelf, under the TV, or on a sideboard or desk
- Rich bass from the wireless subwoofer is powerfully complemented by two high-quality full-range speakers
- Connection to digital and analogue signal sources
- Operation by smartphone and tablet application (iOS & Android) or via the included remote control
- The basic functions of the "SIRIUM-3800ABT" can be programmed into the existing remote control for your TV or receiver
- Enjoy a breath-taking Dolby sound experience
- Mounting on the wall or an existing TV holder is possible

- Can be configured via the original Amazon Alexa App after initial setup
- Other features:
- Digital optical S/PDIF input
  - Digital coaxial input
  - Analogue 3.5 mm input (line IN)
  - Analogue RCA jack input
  - WLAN connection
  - Hi-res audio playback at up to 192 kHz/24 bits
  - Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone / tablet / PC
  - USB for playback of external storage media
  - Microphone muting by remote control and on the sound bar

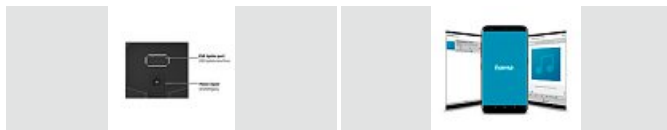
- Amazon Alexa Voice Service:
- Far-field speech recognition and Push-To-Talk on the sound bar and remote control included
  - Access to Alexa: enjoy your favourite music, online shopping, control of your smart home and much more

Black				00054852
		1	SC	



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME





"SIRIUM1400ABT" Smart Speaker, Bluetooth/AVS



Connection	USB A 2.0 Socket
------------	------------------

- Access to a variety of online services such as Amazon Music, Spotify, TuneIN Radio and more
- High-quality sound with the speakers in a 2-way configuration
- Bluetooth audio streaming directly from the smartphone/tablet/PC to the "SIRIUM1400ABT"
- LED indicators for network, Bluetooth, microphone, and Alexa Voice Assistant

To use Amazon Alexa, you need a stable internet connection with adequate bandwidth.

- Amazon Alexa Voice Service:
- Far-field speech recognition and push-to-talk activation
  - Access to Alexa: enjoy your favourite music, online shopping, control of your smart home and much more
  - Can be configured via the original Amazon Alexa app after initial setup
  - Microphone mute function

- Additional information
- USB port for local updates via USB storage medium
  - Hama app for iOS & Android (free download)
  - Music playback also possible via WiFi stream (DLNA compatible) and UPnP

Black				00054859
		2		

## Speaker Bag



Protective Sleeve for Amazon Echo Dot (2nd Generation), black

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	9 x 9 x 3.4 cm
Colour	Black

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Protects the device from scratches and external influences
- The loudspeaker and microphone can be used without limitation

				00181526
		8	SC	



Protective Sleeve for Amazon Echo Dot (2nd Generation), white

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	9 x 9 x 3.4 cm
Colour	White

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Protects the device from scratches and external influences
- The loudspeaker and microphone can be used without limitation

				00181528
		8	SC	



Protective Sleeve for Amazon Echo Dot (2nd Generation), brown

Material	Faux Leather
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	9 x 9 x 3.4 cm
Colour	Brown

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Protects the device from scratches and external influences
- The loudspeaker and microphone can be used without limitation

				00181527
		8	SC	



Bag for Amazon Echo Dot (2nd Generation), black

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10 x 10 x 8.5 cm
Colour	Black

- Protects the device and accessories from scratches and external influences
- Made from robust and water-repellent EVA material
- With carrying strap
- Sufficient space for charger and USB cable

				00181529
		13	SC	

Power Pack



**Power Pack for Amazon Echo Dot (2nd Generation), 6000 mAh, black**

- Certified cells guarantee the highest safety standard and top quality
- Wireless and portable: custom-fit Power Pack makes the Amazon Echo Dot independent of the power socket for up to 10 h, ensuring the best possible supply of power both on the move and at home
- Easy charging from suitable chargers via the micro-USB charging cable
- Integrated LED capacity indicator: 4 LEDs show the Power Pack's residual capacity

Black				<b>00181515</b>
	6	BK		

USB Charging Adapter



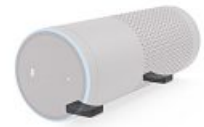
**Charger, 2-Port USB, 3.1 A, black**

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage Range	n/s

- Ideal for quickly charging several devices via USB at the same time
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Smart and safe charging: overcharge, overvoltage and short circuit protection

Black				<b>00181512</b>
	7	BK		

Speaker Stand



**Speaker Stand „Storage Feet for Amazon Echo 1st Generation / Amazon Echo Plus“**

Load Capacity	n/s
Total Height	0.8 cm

- Specially developed design allows a secure grip and prevents downward rolling
- The shape is based on the design of the Echo and makes the adjustable feet virtually invisible
- Ideal solution if the Echo cannot be positioned in the space provided, e.g. cannot be positioned vertically on the shelf
- The loudspeaker and microphone can be used without limitation
- Especially space-saving for optimised positioning in the room

White				<b>00181521</b>
	6			



**Speaker Stand "Storage Feet for Amazon Echo"**

Load Capacity	n/s
Total Height	0.8 cm

- Specially developed design allows a secure grip and prevents downward rolling
- The shape is based on the design of the Echo and makes the adjustable feet virtually invisible
- Ideal solution if the Echo cannot be positioned in the space provided, e.g. cannot be positioned vertically on the shelf
- The loudspeaker and microphone can be used without limitation
- Especially space-saving for optimised positioning in the room

Black				<b>00181520</b>
	6			



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME





**hama**

## Speaker Stand "for Amazon Echo Dot (2. Generation)"

Load Capacity	1 kg
Total Height	6.6 cm

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Space-saving stand for ideal positioning and alignment of the Echo Dot in the living room
- Thanks to the fixed angle setting, your Echo Dot is aligned in an upright position, perfect for receiving voice commands
- Silicon feet to protect sensitive surface and to ensure a firm grip
- Table bracket makes the Echo Dot an eye-catcher

Black				<b>00181518</b>
		40	SC	
White				<b>00181519</b>
		4	SC	



**hama**

## Speaker Stand "for Amazon Echo"

Load Capacity	2 kg
Total Height	102.4 cm

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Specially developed design allows one hundred per cent sound quality and voice control
- Integrated silicone protective ring prevents the Amazon Echo from getting scratched

White				<b>00181525</b>
Black				<b>00181524</b>
		6	SC	

### Loudspeaker Wall Bracket



**hama**

## Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Amazon Echo Dot (2. Generation)"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	1 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	5 x 8.8 cm

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Includes comprehensive materials for custom-fixing

Black				<b>00181516</b>
White				<b>00181517</b>
		40	SC	



**hama**

## Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Amazon Echo"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	3.5 x 14.3 cm

- Straight and inclined mounting possible
- Openings for full access to connections and controls

Black				<b>00181522</b>
White				<b>00181523</b>
		13	SC	



**hama**

## Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Google Home mini"

Material	Plastic Material
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	0.2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	n/s x n/s

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Specially developed design allows the Google Home mini to float almost invisibly on the wall

White				<b>00181531</b>
		40		



**hama**

## Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "for Google Home"

Material	Plastic Material
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	0.5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	2.5 x 3.5 cm

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Adhesive patches supplied ensure additional grip

Black				<b>00181530</b>
		40		

## Jack Cable



**hama**

### Jack Cable "Audio, 3.5mm jack plug - plug, Stereo", Black

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				<b>00181506</b>
		6	BK	
0.5 m				<b>00181504</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

### Jack Cable "Audio, 3.5mm jack plug - plug, Stereo", White

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				<b>00181507</b>
		6	BK	
0.5 m				<b>00181505</b>
		6	BK	

## Jack RCA Cable



**hama**

### Jack RCA Cable "Audio, 3.5mm jack plug Stereo - 2 RCA plugs", Black

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				<b>00181510</b>
		6	BK	
0.5 m				<b>00181508</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

### Jack RCA Cable „Audio, 3.5mm jack plug Stereo - 2 RCA plugs“, White

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				<b>00181511</b>
		6	BK	
0.5 m				<b>00181509</b>
		6	BK	



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME

# Cables & Adapters

## USB Cable



**hama**

**Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, white, 3.0 m**

USB Standard      USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m      **00181503**  
8 BK

**hama**

**Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, black, 3.0 m**

USB Standard      USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m      **00181502**  
8 BK

**hama**

**Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, white, 1.8 m**

USB Standard      USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m      **00181501**  
6 BK

**hama**

**Micro-USB 2.0 Cable, Shielded, black, 1.8 m**

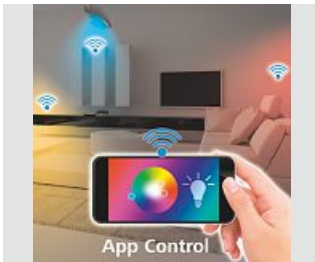
USB Standard      USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m      **00181500**  
6 BK

HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME

## Radio Socket



**hama**

WiFi socket, 3.680W, 16A

Maximum Load	3680 W
Number of Radio Sockets	n/s
Range	n/s
Switching Capacity	n/s

- Socket for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Also controllable on the move, keeping you in full control
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- IFTTT compatible
- Convenient assistance also for sick and physically impaired people
- With child protection
- Operating system: Android 4.3/iOS 8.0 or later

White	00176552
	4

## Extension Speaker



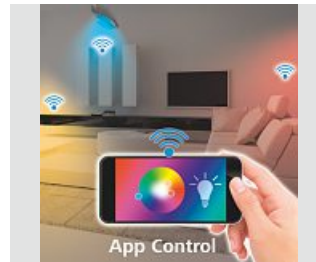
**hama**

"RS100" Audio Extension Set, REAR Surround, black

- Enjoy a breath-taking Dolby-certified sound experience
- Dolby Surround DE & EN coder
- Powerful sound system for a captivating TV experience and pure music enjoyment

	00054867
	6

## LED Bulb, 230V



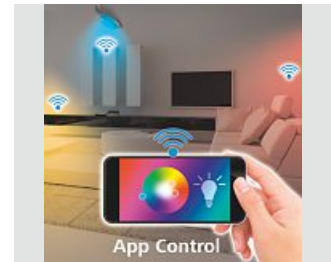
**hama**

WiFi-LED Light, E27, 10W, RGB, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	A 70
Light color / color temperature	Warm White - 2700 K
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	75 W
Socket	E 27
Nominal Beam Angle	200 °
Nominal Light Output	1050 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Control via free "Mimoodz WiFi" app or alternatively via "Amazon Alexa" voice control
- Integrates into your home's WiFi network via the app
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Multiple lights can be simultaneously controlled via a single signal (scenes)
- Settings include switching on/off, stepless dimming, changing colours, creating scenes
- No mercury and lead
- Operating system: Android 4.3/iOS 8.0 or later

	00176531
	4 BK



**hama**

WiFi-LED Light, GU10, 4.5W, RGB, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	PAR 16
Light color / color temperature	n/s
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	46 W
Socket	GU 10
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	300 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

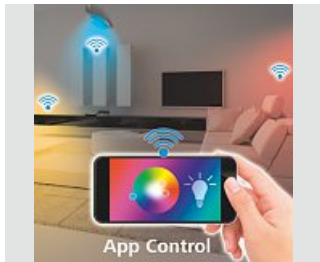
- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

	00176548
	10



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME

# LED bulb 230V



**hama**

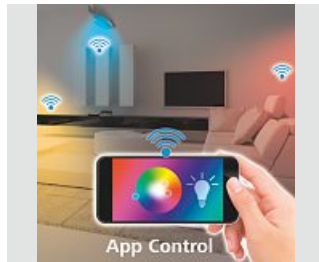
**WiFi-LED Light, GU10, 4.5W, RGB, can be dimmed**

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	PAR 16
Light color / color temperature	Warm White - 2700 K
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	28 W
Socket	GU 10
Nominal Beam Angle	110 °
Nominal Light Output	300 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Control via free "Mimoodz WiFi" app or alternatively via "Amazon Alexa" voice control
- Integrates into your home's WiFi network via the app
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Multiple lights can be simultaneously controlled via a single signal (scenes)
- Settings include switching on/off, stepless dimming, changing colours, creating scenes
- No mercury and lead
- Operating system: Android 4.3/iOS 8.0 or later

00176532

4 BK



**hama**

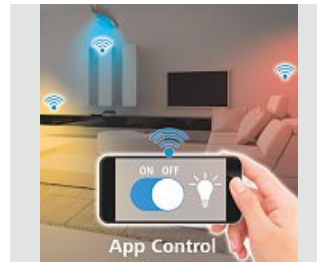
**WiFi-LED Light, E14, 4.5W, RGB, can be dimmed**

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	C 37/Candle
Light color / color temperature	n/s
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	32 W
Socket	E 14
Nominal Beam Angle	270 °
Nominal Light Output	350 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176549

10



**hama**

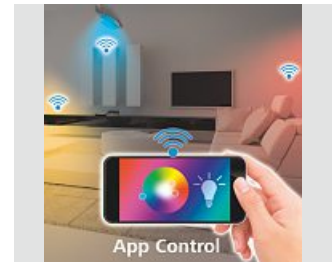
**WiFi-LED Light, E27, 10W, white, can be dimmed**

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	A 60
Light color / color temperature	n/s
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Socket	E 27
Nominal Beam Angle	270 °
Nominal Light Output	806 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K warm white to 6500K daylight
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176550

10



**hama**

**WiFi-LED Light, E27, 10W, RGB, can be dimmed**

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Design	A 60
Light color / color temperature	n/s
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Socket	E 27
Nominal Beam Angle	270 °
Nominal Light Output	806 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176547

10

HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME

## Door/ Window Interface



**hama**

### WiFi Door / Window Contact

Attachment	Adhesive Pad/ Screw-On Mounting
Flat	n/s
Material	Plastic Material
Model	Door Sensor/Win- dow Sensor
Battery Type	Micro AAA, 1.5V
Number of Batteries	2
Power Supply	Battery
Colour	White
Line	n/s
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Tür-/Fensterkontakt zur Einbindung ins eigene WiFi-Netzwerk über die kostenlose App "Hama Smart Solution"
- funktioniert ohne Gateway/Bridge
- zeigt den Zustand an: Tür/Fenster geöffnet oder geschlossen
- Zustand kann per Sprache auch über Amazon Alexa oder Google Assistant abgefragt werden
- eingebauter Manipulationsschutz
- Push-Benachrichtigung bei Zustandsänderung oder Manipulationsversuch
- IFTTT-fähig
- geringer Verbrauch
- Spannungsversorgung über zwei Batterien (AAA)
- Betriebssystem: Android 4.3 und iOS 8.0 oder höher

00176553

10



HOME ASSISTANT SYSTEME





## CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



# Bags & Cases

## Streaming Box Cover



**hama**

**Protective Silicone Cover for Apple TV 4 Siri Remote, transparent**

Material	Silicone
Colour	Transparent

- Thanks to the curved design the cover lies ergonomically in the hand - ideal for quick reactions when playing games
- Removable wrist strap provides a secure hold when the accessory is used for playing games
- Non-slip surface for a secure grip

				00176759
	10	BK		



**hama**

**"Black Shell" Protective Cover for Apple TV 4 Siri Remote, black**

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour	Black

- Removable wrist strap provides a secure hold when the accessory is used for playing games
- Fits perfectly
- Opening for a microphone on the back, ensures excellent speech intelligibility
- Recharging also possible in the protective cover

				00176760
	10	BK		

## Speaker Bag



**hama**

**"L" Speaker Bag for Mobile Speakers, 22.2 x 6.5 x 8.5 cm**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	24 x 9.5 x 10.5 cm
Colour	Black

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Elastic band inside for secure attachment
- The additional hook and loop divider provides a secure hold when speakers of different sizes are transported

				00122057
	6	HC		



**hama**

**"S" Speaker Bag for Mobile Speakers, 8.5 x 6.5 x 8.5 cm**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10 x 8 x 10 cm
Colour	Black

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Elastic band inside for secure attachment
- The additional hook and loop divider provides a secure hold when speakers of different sizes are transported

				00122056
	8	HC		

## Headphone Case



**hama**

**Headphones Bag for On-Ear-/Over-Ear Headphones**

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- With mesh compartment for other accessories, including hook and loop fastener for secure attachment
- Incl. elastic strap on the inside for secure attachment
- Incl. snap hook
- 2-way zip fastener for easy access

Black				00122055
	32	HC		



**hama**

**Headphone Bag for In-Ear Headphones**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
----------	------------------------------

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Made of EVA material for maximum protection during transport
- Incl. snap hook
- With a zip

Black				00122054
	16	HC		

## LP-Bag



**hama**

**LP Bag 12, black**

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)/ Polyester
Depth	5 cm
Height	34 cm
Width	36 cm
Colour	Black

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- With shock-absorbing EVA hard foam and water-repellent exterior material to protect during transport
- With hook and loop fastener

				00181440
	7			

# Protective Films/Glasses | Cleaners & Care Products

## Housing Protective Foil



**hama**

### "Slide" Protective Film for Apple TV Siri Remote

Material	Polyethylene (PE)
Width x Length	n/s x n/s

- Water-repellent anti fingerprint coating, ideal for touchscreens
- Non-reflective foil to minimise reflections and improve readability
- Foil can be removed without leaving any marks
- Antistatic microfibre cloth for cleaning the sensitive display and applicator

Transparent	00176758
50 BK	

## Repair Set for Storage Media



**hama**

### "Ultra" Disc Repair Set for Blu-ray

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Sufficient for about 10-12 applications

3	00083989
6 BK	

## Compressed Air Cleaner



**hama**

### Compressed Air Cleaner "400 ml"

- Very high volume
- With small tube for hard to reach places
- With child-safe cap

400 ml	00113811
30	

## Multimedia Refill Fluid



**hama**

### Replacement Cleaning Fluid

Suitable for	Video
--------------	-------

- Improves the playback quality
- Cleaning fluid included
- Replacement fluid for appropriate Hama cleaners

15 ml	00044729
50 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

# Cleaners & Care Products

## Cleaning Brush



**hama**

**Carbon Fibre Brush**

Material	Carbon
----------	--------

- Constituents with anti-static effect
- With aluminium handle and cleaning frame

Silver	00181422
20	



**hama**

**Cleaning Brush for LP Styli**

Material	Carbon
----------	--------

- Incl. 20 ml cleaning fluid

Black/Silver	00181420
20	

## Multimedia Cleanings Disc



**hama**

**Blu-Ray Laser Cleaning Disc**

- 3 microbrushes remove particles of dirt that can impair the playback quality of the image and sound media
- With 7.1 Surround Sound test

Blu-ray Discs	00083981
12 BK	



**hama**

**Multimedia Cleanings Disc "For CD"**

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Accompanied by music from "Carmen Fantasy"

CDs	00011434
20 BK	



**hama**

**CD Laser Lens Cleaner, with cleaning fluid, individually packed**

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Comes with cleaning fluid and a replacement cleaning pad

CDs	00044733
20 BK	



**hama**

**CD Laser Lens Cleaner**

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Accompanied by music from "Carmen Fantasy"

CDs	00044721
20 BK	



**hama**

**DVD Laser Lens Cleaner**

- Provides a choice for 8 languages
- 720 x 480 pixels/30 fps (frames per second)
- Animation with high-resolution pictures

DVDs	00048496
20 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



## Cleaning Cassette



**hama**

### VHS/S-VHS Video Cleaning Tape

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- For S-VHS/VHS recorders
- Optimum dirt pick up and gentle cleaning of the sound heads
- Improves the playback quality
- Cleaning fluid included
- For approximately 50 cleaning processes

00044728	
10	BK

## Cleaning Kit



**hama**

### CD/DVD Repair & Cleaning Kit

- Set for manual cleaning of CDs/DVDs
- With a special repair paste (25 ml) and lint-free polishing pads for easy removal of scratches on the bottom side of CDs/DVDs
- Comes with cleaning fluid (pump-action spray, 45 ml) for CDs/DVDs and a cleaning shell with a soft pad

00051488	
6	BK



**hama**

### TV Cleaning Kit, 30 ml, incl. 20x20 cm microfibre cleaning cloth

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Also suitable for other surfaces like tablet PCs, smartphones, notebooks
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Specially developed fluid
- Comes with a high-quality, washable microfibre cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20 x 20 cm
- Regular cleaning will increase the lifetime of your television

00095880	
60	BK



**hama**

### Screen Cleaning Set, 15 ml, cloth included, 24 pieces in a display box

- Washable microfibre cloth
- Specially developed fluid
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Also suitable for other surfaces like notebooks, PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Regular cleaning will increase the lifetime of your television

- Set comprising:
- 15 ml cleaning spray
  - Microfibre cloth (100% polyester), 17.5 x 12.5 cm

00095863	
24	BK



**hama**

### Record Cleaning Kit

- Prevents crackles
- Protects the stylus of the pick-up system
- Removes dust and dirt
- Kit comprising:
  - Cleaning brush to remove larger particles of dirt
  - 100 ml of cleaning fluid for a dust-free experience

00181421	
12	BK

## Cleaning Cloth



**hama**

### Cleaning Cloth "Universal, 20x20 cm"

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- The antistatic effect prevents dust from accumulating again after the cleaning process
- For effective and gentle cleaning of LPs
- Removes particles of dirt
- Improves the playback quality of image and sound media
- Material: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

Yellow	00181423
50	



**hama**

### Universal Cleaning Cloth, 20 x 20 cm, yellow

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dirt particles
- Improves the playback quality of video and sound carriers
- Microfibre cloth: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

Light Grey	00044720
20	BK



# Rechargeable Batteries & Powerpacks

## Rechargeable Battery Universal



**hama**

„Ready4Power“ NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 1000 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	Micro AAA
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 500 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 100 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

1000 mAh	00087095
6 BK	



**hama**

Rechargeable NiMH Batteries, 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 1000 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	Micro AAA
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 15 h with up to 90 mA
- Quick charge: 3 h with up to 450 mA with minus Delta V charging control
- Realistic capacity indications

1000 mAh	00087055
12 BK	



**hama**

NiMH Battery 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 500 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	Micro AAA
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 14 hours with 50 mA
- Rapid charge: : 5 hours with 140 mA
- Realistic capacity indications

500 mAh	00046565
6 BK	



**hama**

"Ready4Power" NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 4x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2400 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 1200 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 240 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

2400 mAh	00087097
6 BK	



**hama**

Rechargeable NiMH Batteries, 4x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2500 mAh/1.2 V

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 16 h with up to 240 mA
- Quick charge: 144 minutes with up to 1200 mA with minus Delta V charging control
- Realistic capacity indications

2500 mAh	00087056
12 BK	



**hama**

"Ready4Power" NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 2x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2400 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 1200 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 240 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

2400 mAh	00087096
6 BK	



**hama**

NiMH Battery 2x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 1300 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 16 hours with 130 mA
- Rapid charge: 5 hours with 390 mA
- Realistic capacity indications

1300 mAh	00046569
12 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



## Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester



**hama**

### BT2 Rechargeable Battery/ Battery Tester

Display	LCD Display
Power Supply	Micro AAA

- Handy tester for all standard batteries and rechargeable batteries
- Residual voltage determined in seconds and displayed in detail
- LCD bar display (shows if rechargeable batteries need to be recharged; shows residual voltage for batteries)
- Over twelve different rechargeable battery/battery types measurable without any problems

Silver											<b>00074021</b>
					6	BK					



**hama**

### Rechargeable Battery/ Battery Tester

Display	Analogue Display
Power Supply	Passive

- The batteries or rechargeable batteries are tested under load which provides a more accurate measuring result
- Easy handling
- Displays the residual voltage

Black											<b>00087099</b>
					6	BK					

## Mains Adapter



**hama**

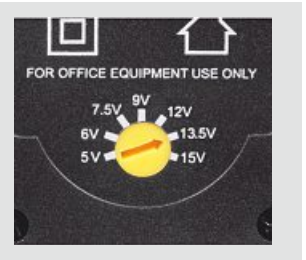
### Car Mains Adapter, 3000 mA, stabilized

Maximum Load	3000 mA
Output Voltage	1.5 V/12/3/4.5/5/6,0 V/9

- Input: max. 12 V direct current
- Max. output current: 3000 mA
- Reverse polarity protected
- With control LED
- Separate power supply housing

- Incl. 6 plugs:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 6 DC plugs: 0.7x2.35 / 1.0x3.0 / 1.3x3.5 / 1.7x4.0 / 2.1x5.0 / 2.5x5.5 mm

Black											<b>00121976</b>
					6	BK					



**hama**

### "Eco 3000" Universal Switched- Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	3000 mA
Output Voltage	5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12 / 13,5 / 15V

- Power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 2250 mA over all voltage ranges

- Powerful:
- With 5.0 - 6.0 - 7.5 - 9.0 - 12.0V DC up to 3000 mA
  - With 13.5 - 15.0V DC up to 2400 mA

- 7 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Black											<b>00087090</b>
					6	BK					



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama**

## "Electronic 2.5" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 2500 mA/max. 13.3 W

Maximum Load	2500 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 6,5 / 7V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-voltage and overheating
- Powerful: max. 13.3W/max. 2500mA; 3V/6V/6.5V: 2A; 4.5V/5V: 2.5A; 7V: 1.9A
- Includes 8 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm, 6 DC plugs: 0.75 x 2.35/1,0 x 3.0/1.3 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black	00046612
6 BK	



**hama**

## "Eco 2250" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	2250 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 2250 mA over all voltage ranges

7 adapter plugs included:  
 • 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm  
 • 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Black	00046589
6 BK	



**hama**

## "Eco 1500" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 1500 mA over all voltage ranges

7 adapter plugs included:  
 • 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm  
 • 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Silver	00046588
6 BK	



**hama**

## "ES500/6W" Universal Power Supply Unit, 500 mA

Maximum Load	1200 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 9 / 12V

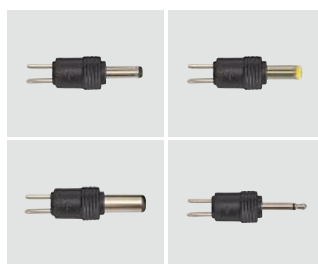
- Very high efficiency
- Suitable for use worldwide
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Powerful: up to 500 mA in all voltage ranges
- Reversible polarity

Including 6 plugs:  
 • 1 jack plug: 3.5 mm  
 • 5 DC plugs: 0.7x2.35/1.4x3.5/1.7x4.0/2.1x5.0/2.5x5.5 mm

Black	00087091
6 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama**

## "Eco1000" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Short-circuit protected
- Automatic overload and overheat protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 1000 mA over all voltage ranges

- 6 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 4 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm

Black	00046618
6	SC

**hama**

## "Eco 1000" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 1000 mA over all voltage ranges

- 7 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Silver	00046587
6	BK

**hama**

## "Electronic 1.0" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA/max. 12 W

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 9 / 12V

- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-voltage and overheating
- Powerful: max. 12W/max. 1000mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/9V/12V
- Includes 8 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 6 DC plugs: 0.75 x 2.35/1.0 x 3.0/1.3 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black	00046611
6	BK

**hama**

## "Eco 300" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Protection against short circuit
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Powerful: up to 3.6 W 3V/4.5V/5V: 600mA; 6V: 500mA; 7,5V: 480mA; 9V: 400mA; 12V: 300mA
- 7 adapter plugs included: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/ 1.7 x 4.0 / 2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator

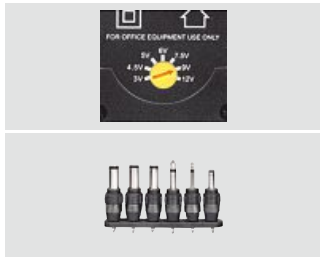
Black	00087092
6	SC



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

# Charger & Power Supply Units

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## "Eco 600" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Short-circuit protected
- Automatic overload and overheat protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 600 mA over all voltage ranges

- 6 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 4 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm

Black				<b>00046617</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

## "Eco 600" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 600 mA over all voltage ranges

- 7 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
  - 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Silver				<b>00046586</b>
	6	BK		

## Round cells akku charger



**hama**

## Round cells akku charger "Delta LCD Premium, black"

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	100 - 240 V
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	Yes

- Each battery is individually monitored and charged in the 4 charging slots; the respective charge state is displayed in the LCD display - therefore optimal charging of 1 to 4 batteries independently of their size (Mignon or Micro) and capacity
- Suitable for 1 to 4 Mignon AA/Micro AAA NiMH batteries
- Automatic detection of the charge state and effective charging procedure prevents harmful overcharge and overheating of the batteries (which results in a faster self-discharge and shorter battery life)
- Charging cut-off due to exact minus delta V detection
- Defective battery detection
- Safety timer cut-off

Black				<b>00087103</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

## Round cells akku charger "Set Start + 4x AA R4P 2000mAh"

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	14 h for 2000 mAh
Discharge Function	No
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	No
Battery Type	NiCd/NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Set comprising:
- Plug-in charger for NiCd and NiMH batteries
- 4 AA (Mignon-HR 6) NiMH 2000 mAh Ready4Power batteries
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs
- Batteries with very low spontaneous discharge, still usable straight away after months
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously

Black				<b>00087077</b>
	6	BK		



# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama**

## Round cells akku charger "Start Digital"

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	No
Battery Type	NiCd/NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Set comprising:
- Plug-in charger for NiMH batteries
- 4 AA (Mignon-HR 6) NiMH 1600 mAh digital batteries
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs
- Charging current AA: 190 mA; AAA: 90 mA

Black/Blue	<b>00087080</b>
	6 BK



**hama**

## Round cells akku charger "Start"

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	16 h for 2100 mAh
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiCd/NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Plug-in charger for NiCd and NiMH batteries
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

Black	<b>00087089</b>
	6 BK



**hama**

## "Eco" Plug-In Charger

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	n/s
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	Yes

- 0 W consumption in standby mode thanks to automatic disconnection from the mains
- With precise, processor controlled minus delta V charging cut-off
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

White	<b>00087102</b>
	6 BK

### USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



**hama**

## USB Car Charger, 4.4A

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage	12 - 24 V

- For quick charge/power supply of up to 3 devices like smartphones, MP3 players or navigation systems that can be supplied with power via a USB port
- Ideal for on the go (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)
- Compact, unobtrusive design

Black/Silver	<b>00121986</b>
	20 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES





# Charger & Power Supply Units

## USB Charging Adapter



**hama**

**USB Socket Adapter, 2.1 A, 2 outputs**

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage Range	n/s

- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Universally usable for all USB devices
- 2 USB outputs (5 V/2x 1050 mA or 1x up to 2100 mA)

n/s		<b>00121965</b>
	10 BK	



**hama**

**Charger, 2-Port USB, 3.1 A, black**

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage Range	n/s

- Ideal for quickly charging several devices via USB at the same time
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Smart and safe charging: overcharge, overvoltage and short circuit protection

Black		<b>00181512</b>
	7 BK	



**hama**

**USB Adapter, 2.1 A, 2 outputs**

Connection	USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Compact design

White		<b>00121989</b>
	10 BK	



**hama**

**"Universal" USB Charger, 2.1A, 12 pieces in a display box**

Connection	Euro Plug/USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer independent battery charge)

Black		<b>00014198</b>
	12 SC	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**USB Charging Station, 6 ports, for tablets and smartphones**

Connection	USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all tablets, smartphones and MP3 players
- Up to 6 USB connections can be used simultaneously
- Simultaneous charging of 2 tablets and 2 smartphones or 6 smartphones
- With LED operating display

Black		<b>00121966</b>
	6 BK	



**hama**

**USB Charger, 2.1A**

Connection	Euro Plug/USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter

Black		<b>00121978</b>
	6 BK	



**hama**

**USB Charger with Countdown Function, 2 x USB, 2.4 A**

Connection	USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2.4 A for fast charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Manual ON switch
- Countdown function after 1, 2, 4 or 6 hours

White		<b>00121987</b>
	12	



**hama**

**"Power Piccolino" USB Charger**

Connection	Euro Plug/USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- LED function indicator gives information about the device status
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Also suitable for other MP3 players that can be supplied with power via a USB socket

White		<b>00014133</b>
	6 BK	

# Charger & Power Supply Units | Storage Systems



**hama**

USB Charger, 1A

Connection	Euro Plug/USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Charging current of max. 1 A for fast charging
- Ideal for smartphones and mobile phones

Black	00121979
6 BK	



**hama**

"Piccolino II" USB Charger

Connection	Euro Plug/USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Extremely compact design, therefore ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00014126
6 BK	



**hama**

USB Charger, 5V/1A

Connection	USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Also for charging the Apple TV 4 Siri Remote
- Ideal for on the go (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00176754
6 BK	



**hama**

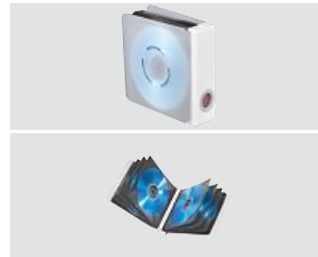
USB Charger, 5V/1A

Connection	Euro Plug/USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00012108
10 SC	

## CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage



**hama**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Album Box 96", White

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	17 x 18 x 15 cm

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Exchangeable colour insert which can be lettered
- Space-saving, dust-proof storage system
- Can be expanded vertically and horizontally
- Suitable for wall mounting
- With rubber feet to keep the box in place
- Comes with 4 colour-coded, individually removable albums for 24 CDs/DVDs/Blu-ray discs each

96	00096104
12 SC	



**hama**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Magic Touch", Silver

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	33.8 x 19.6 x 17.1 cm

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- The drawer opens at the touch of a button
- Space-saving, dust-protected archiving system in impact-resistant plastic design
- Double sleeves are numbered and can be labelled for easy sorting, are removable and can be combined with suitable Hama archiving systems
- Stackable and non-slip thanks to integrated rubber feet
- Extendable
- Replacement sleeves Item No.: 00051176

120	00048319
4 SC	
80	00048318
8 SC	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

# Storage Systems



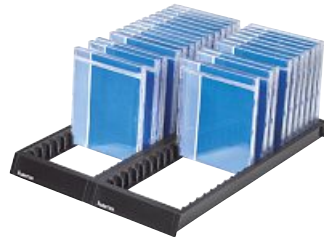
**hama**

## CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Rack", Black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	28.9 x 12.5 x 15.7 cm

- CD rack which can be expanded vertically and horizontally
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Several racks can be used neatly together

20				<b>00048010</b>
	16	SC		



**hama**

## CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "CD Flipper", Black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	28.8 x 36 x 2.9 cm

- Easily flick through the CDs to find the one you need
- With rubber feet to keep the flipper stand in place

44				<b>00048000</b>
		12	SC	
22				<b>00048107</b>
		24	SC	



**hama**

## CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Flipper, Spirit II", Black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	17 x 38.2 x 3.5 cm

- The rubber feet keep the box in place and allow you to connect the flipper stand to other "Spirit II" elements
- Simple, practical, expandable

40				<b>00049748</b>
		12	SC	



**hama**

## CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Nexus Office Rack", Silver

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	31.8 x 12.8 x 14.2 cm

- Can be used either horizontally or vertically
- Usable as a stand for various utensils
- Expandable

20				<b>00051136</b>
		12	SC	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage  
"BluRack", Blue**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	18.5 x 18.4 x 45.6 cm

- Can be used either horizontally or vertically

20				<b>00083901</b>
		16	SC	



**hama**

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage  
"Pyramid", Silver**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	25 x 20 x 142 cm

- Timeless design

100				<b>00051127</b>
		8	SC	
50				<b>00051125</b>
		12	SC	



**hama**

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage  
"Pyramid, DVD", Silver**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	31.5 x 24.2 x 145 cm

- Timeless design

72				<b>00051123</b>
		4	SC	

Disc Case



**hama**

**50 LP Case, Aluminium  
Look, silver**

Number of Discs	50
Width x Depth x Height	33.5 x 21 x 34.5 cm

- Stable handle
- Lockable
- With feet

Silver				<b>00181435</b>
		2		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

# Storage Systems



**hama**

**50 LP Case, Aluminium Look, black**

Number of Discs	50
Width x Depth x Height	33.5 x 21 x 34.5 cm

- Stable handle
- Lockable
- With feet

Black		<b>00181436</b>
	2	

Disc Bag



**hama**

**Disc Bag "Felt", Grey**

Material	Felt
----------	------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Made of felt material which gives the bag a trendy look
- Can be closed by means of an elastic

48		<b>00095676</b>
	48 SC	



**hama**

**Disc Bag "Felt", Blue**

Material	Felt
----------	------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Made of felt material which gives the bag a trendy look
- Can be closed by means of an elastic

48		<b>00095677</b>
	48 SC	



**hama**

**Disc Bag "CD-Cases", Blue**

Material	Plastic Material/Polypropylene (PP)
----------	-------------------------------------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Sturdy hard cover case with a snap lock to provide maximum protection
- Space-saving and robust, therefore ideal for on the go (car, backpack, etc.)

24		<b>00051334</b>
	8 BK	



**hama**

**Disc Bag "Actions Wallet", Black**

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

192		<b>00012046</b>
	5 HT	



**hama**

**Disc Bag "Ready for Business", Black**

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

48		<b>00095608</b>
	48 SC	



**hama**

**Disc Bag "Ready for Business", Blue**

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

48		<b>00095609</b>
	48 SC	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

Disc Bag  
"Black", Black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

104				00011617
		12	HT	
64				00011616
		24	HT	
32				00011615
		42	HT	
16				00011664
		60	HT	



**hama**

Disc Bag  
"Up to Fashion", Pink

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

48				00095673
		48	SC	



**hama**

Disc Bag  
"Up to Fashion", Green

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

24				00095668
		72	SC	



**hama**

"Ready for Business" CD/  
DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 24,  
black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/ MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

24				00095606
		72	SC	



**hama**

Disc Bag  
"Up to Fashion", Red

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

48				00095672
		48	SC	
24				00095669
		72	SC	



**hama**

Disc Bag  
"Up to Fashion", Purple

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

24				00095667
		72	SC	



**hama**

Disc Bag  
"Up to Fashion", Dark Blue

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

24				00095671
		72	SC	



**hama**

Disc Bag  
"Nylon-Wallets", Black

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

304				00033837
		4	SC	
208				00033835
		6	SC	
160				00033834
		7	SC	
80				00033832
		16	SC	



# Storage Systems



**hama**

Disc Bag  
"Up to Fashion", Blue

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Flexible closure with clamping rubber

24				00095681
	72			



**hama**

Disc Bag  
"Up to Fashion", Sand

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Flexible closure with clamping rubber

24				00095682
	72			



**hama**

Disc Bag  
"Up to Fashion", Turquoise

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Flexible closure with clamping rubber

24				00095683
	72			



**hama**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 40,  
black

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

40				00033831
	28	SC		



**hama**

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 20,  
black

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

20				00033830
	48	SC		

Jewel Case



**hama**

Jewel Case  
"LP inner covers, 10 pieces"

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- White protective sleeve with transparent viewing window
- Hole punches on both sides

White				00181431
	40			



**hama**

CD/DVD Protective Paper  
Sleeves, white, pack of 100

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00051174
	42	SC		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## CD/DVD Paper Sleeves, pack of 100, White

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- With clear window for easy viewing
- With a practical flap on the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00062672
	20	BK		



**hama**

## CD/DVD Protective Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 25

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00051179
	80	SC		



**hama**

## Quad Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 5, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	4

- As wide as a standard DVD jewel case (14 mm), thus suitable for all common DVD storage systems
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black				00051186
	20	BK		



**hama**

## Jewel Case "DVD-Doppel Slim, 5er-Pack"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent				00083892
	40	BK		



**hama**

## CD/DVD Protective Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 50

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00051173
	40	SC		



**hama**

## 6 Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 3, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	6

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black				00049685
	20	BK		



**hama**

## Triple Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 5, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	3

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black				00051272
	20	BK		



**hama**

## Jewel Case "DVD-Doppel Standard, 5er-Pack"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent				00083894
	20	BK		
Black				00051294
	20	BK		



# Storage Systems



**hama**

## Slim DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 25, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051185
8 BK	



**hama**

## Slim DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 10, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051184
20 BK	



**hama**

## Jewel Case "CD, Pack of 20"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Non-breakable, because it is made of durable polypropylene
- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Assorted Colours	00011712
Transparent	00011713
9 BK	



**hama**

## Jewel Case "DVD Slim, Pack of 10"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00083890
20 BK	
Black	00051181
20 BK	



**hama**

## CD/DVD Double Protective Sleeves, pack of 50, white

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- Made of protective antistatic fleece, for 2 CDs/DVDs each, with plastic suspension rails
- For 100 CDs or DVDs in total
- Replacement for appropriate Hama storage systems

White	00051176
60 BK	



**hama**

## Standard Blu-ray Double Jewel Case, pack of 3, blue

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Blue	00051468
30 BK	



**hama**

## Jewel Case "CD/DVD, Pack of 75"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Blue/Transparent	00011716
20 BK	



**hama**

## Jewel Case "DVD Standard, Pack of 5"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051297
Transparent	00083895
20 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Jewel Case  
"LP outer shell, 10 pieces"**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Transparent protective sleeve made from high-quality, stable polypropylene for an unrestricted view of the cover
- For storing LPs with their original cover

Transparent	00181430
40	



**hama**

**DVD Jewel Cases, pack of 30, black, value pack**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00011495
4 BK	



**hama**

**Slim DVD Jewel Case, pack of 25, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051182
8 BK	



**hama**

**Standard DVD Jewel Case, pack of 10, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051276
12 BK	



**hama**

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves 25, transparent**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent	00033808
40 BK	



**hama**

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves 100, transparent**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent	00033810
8 BK	



**hama**

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves 50, transparent**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent	00033809
20 BK	



**hama**

**CD Multi-Pack 6**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	6

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Replacement for damaged jewel cases

Black	00051292
80 BK	



# Storage Systems



**hama**

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack 4, pack of 10, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Space saving: 75%
- Fits in any standard CD storage product
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

Transparent	<b>00051273</b>
	20 BK



**hama**

**Jewel Case \"CD Double Standard, 10-pack\"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Ideal replacement for damaged original double CD cases

Transparent	<b>00044753</b>
	20 BK
Black/Transparent	<b>00044747</b>
	20 BK



**hama**

**Slim Double CD Jewel Case, pack of 25, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

Transparent	<b>00051168</b>
	12 BK



**hama**

**Standard CD Double Jewel Case, pack of 5, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Ideal replacement for damaged original double CD cases

Transparent	<b>00044752</b>
	40 BK



**hama**

**CD Multi-Pack 4**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

Black	<b>00049415</b>
	80 SC



**hama**

**Jewel Case \"CD Double Standard, transparent/black\"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Replacement for damaged or broken original double CD cases or for converting a broad CD case (multi-pack) into a slim case

Black/Transparent	<b>00044745</b>
	40 BK



**hama**

**Slim Double CD Jewel Case, pack of 10, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

Transparent	<b>00051274</b>
	20 BK



**hama**

**Jewel Case \"CD Slim, 5er-Pack\"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black/Transparent	<b>00051289</b>
	80 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES





**hama**

**Jewel Case  
"CD Slim, 25er-Pack"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00051165
12 BK	
Black/Transparent	00051167
12 BK	



**hama**

**Jewel Case  
"CD Standard, Pack of 5"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00044748
40 BK	



**hama**

**Jewel Case  
"CD Standard, 10er-Pack"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black/Transparent	00044746
20 BK	



**hama**

**Slim CD Box, pack of 50,  
coloured, value pack**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Assorted Colours	00011494
4 BK	



**hama**

**Jewel Case  
"CD Slim, Pack of 10"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent	00051164
40 BK	
Black/Transparent	00051275
40 BK	



**hama**

**Jewel Case  
"CD slim Box, 20-pack,  
Storage Pack"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00011521
10 BK	
Black	00011432
10 BK	



**hama**

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of  
100, transparent/black**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 5 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases
- Cardboard box with a handle

Black/Transparent	00051270
4 SC	



**hama**

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of  
50, transparent/black**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases
- Cardboard box with a handle

Black/Transparent	00051269
4 SC	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



# Storage Systems | Picture Frames | Holders



**hama**

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 25, coloured**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Assorted Colours	<b>00051166</b>
12 BK	



**hama**

**Standard CD Jewel Case, pack of 5, transparent/black**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at [www.hama.de/service/download](http://www.hama.de/service/download)
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black/Transparent	<b>00044744</b>
40 BK	

## Player Bag



**hama**

**Player Bag "For Discman and 3 CDs"**

Material	Nylon
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	17 x 16.5 x 3.5 cm

- Comes with a belt loop, a carrying strap and an opening for cables
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

Black/Blue	<b>00033716</b>
60 SC	

## Aluminium Picture Frame



**hama**

**LP Cover Frame, Aluminium, Black, 31.5 x 31.5 cm**

Approx. Border Height	22 mm
Approx. Border Width	11 mm
Max. Mount Thickness	Not for Mounts mm

- Rounded, washed quality glass
- Precision mitres
- Matt anodised aluminium profile, UV-resistant
- Includes heavy-duty hanger

31,5 x 31,5 cm	<b>00181445</b>
15	

## Headphone Holder



**hama**

**Headphone Stand, black**

Material	Acrylic
----------	---------

- Universal, suitable for any over-ear and on-ear headphones
- Incl. cable holder on the back
- The relief from ear pads guarantees a long-lasting, secure fit of the headphones
- Anti-slip effect for a firm grip thanks to integrated EVA pads on the base
- Dimensions of headphones rest plate: 20.4 x 4.2 cm (L x W)

Black	<b>00122058</b>
6	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



# Measuring Devices & Sensors | Cables & Adapters

## Multimeter



**hama**

### Digital Multimeter "EM393B"

Measuring Range (AC)	Up to 250 V
Measuring Range (DC)	Up to 250 V

- DC voltage measurement from 200 mV to 250 V
- AC voltage measurement from 200 V to 250 V
- DC measurement from 200 qA to 10 A
- Resistance measurement from 200 ohms to 2000 kOhms
- Diode check with acoustic signal

Orange	00081700
6 BK	

## Mains Lead



**hama**

### Mains Lead „Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (Cloverleaf)", Black

- Ideal replacement for too short or defective original cables
- VDE approved

2.5 m	00137209
6 BK	
1.5 m	00137208
6 BK	



**hama**

### Mains Lead „For Sonos PLAY:1/PLAY:5, Angled on Both Sides", White

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Replacement for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m	00118022
6 SC	
3 m	00118020
6 SC	



**hama**

### Mains Lead „For Sonos PLAY:1/PLAY:5, Angled on Both Sides", Black

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m	00118023
6 SC	
3 m	00118021
6 SC	



**hama**

### Mains Lead "For Sonos PLAY:3/PLAY:5, Straight", Black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m	00118025
5 SC	



**hama**

### Mains Lead "For Sonos PLAY:3/PLAY:5, Straight", White

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m	00118024
6 SC	



**hama**

### Mains Lead, 5 m, white

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m	00044237
6 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

# Cables & Adapters



**hama**

Mains Lead, Euro plug, 2 m

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- For devices with standby mode
- With European standard socket, double groove
- VDE tested

2 m	00044236
6 BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead, 2.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

2.5 m	00044266
6 BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m	00044225
6 BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead „Mains Lead, Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (90° Angle)“, White

- Moulded plug and socket
- VDE tested

5 m	00044244
22 BK	
3 m	00047831
16 BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead, 2.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

2.5 m	00044223
6 BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, white

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m	00044217
6 BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m	00044265
6 BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead „Mains Lead, Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (90° Angle)“, Black

- Plug with earth contact and angular socket
- Extra-long

5 m	00137220
22 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

Universal Mains Lead, 5 m, white

- Cable design : 3 x 1.00 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Moulded socket and plug with earth contact

5 m				00044242
	22	BK		

Socket Adapter



**hama**

Socket Adapter "2-Way Multi-Plug, 2 pieces"

Connection	2-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	1150 W

- Compact adapter from earth contact on 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White				00047631
	6	BK		



**hama**

Socket Adapter "2-Way Multi-Plug, 20 Pieces"

Connection	2-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	1150 W

- Compact adapter from earth contact on 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White				00108847
	20	BA		



**hama**

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White				00047688
Black				00047689
	10	BK		



**hama**

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, 10 Pieces"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White				00108844
	80	BA		
Black				00108845
	10	BA		



**hama**

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, Switch"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White				00047756
	10	BK		



**hama**

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, Switch, 20 Pieces"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White				00108846
	20	BA		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

# Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets



**hama**

## Socket Adapter "Switchable"

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White					<b>00047640</b>
	12	BK			



**hama**

## Socket Adapter "Switchable/Switchable, 25 Pieces"

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White					<b>00047726</b>
	25	BA			



**hama**

## Outlet socket adapter with 2-pin switch

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated 2-pin switch for increased safety
- Child-proof lock included

White					<b>00137260</b>
	12	BK			

### Travel Plug



**hama**

## Travel Adapter Plug for America

Plug Type	Type A (America)
-----------	------------------

- For the USA, Canada, Central and South America
- Also suitable for Singapore, Thailand and Japan

White					<b>00044211</b>
	6	BK			



**hama**

## Travel Adapter Plug, USA

Plug Type	Type B (America)
-----------	------------------

- Adapts from US sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil, Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Japan, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico, the Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Tahiti, Taiwan, the USA, Venezuela
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

White					<b>00121994</b>
	6	BK			

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



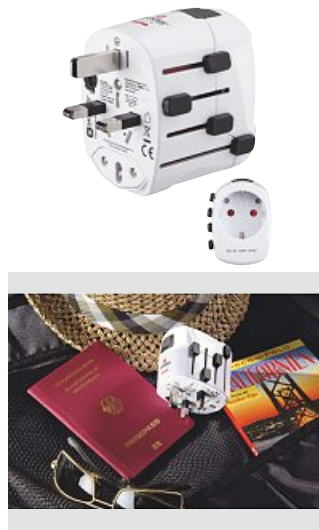
**hama**

"World Travel Pro Light USB World" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

Plug Type	Type B (America)/ Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)/Type I (Australia)
-----------	---

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- "World to Europe" travel adapter plug allows US/UK/Chinese/Swiss/Italian plugs to be connected to German sockets with earth contact
- Integrated USB charger with 2400 mA
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 200 countries on all continents
- With earth contact
- Integrated fuse

White	00137383
4	BK



**hama**

"World Travel Pro" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

Plug Type	Typ L (Italy)/Type B (America)/Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)/Type I (Australia)/Type J (Switzerland)
-----------	---

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese/Italian and Swiss sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 150 countries on all continents
- With earth contact
- Integrated fuse

White	00137380
6	BK



**hama**

"World Travel Pro Light" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

Plug Type	Type B (America)/ Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)/Type I (Australia)
-----------	---

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 100 countries on all continents
- With earth contact
- Integrated fuse

White	00137382
6	BK



**hama**

"MUV Micro" World Travel Adapter Plug, 2 pins

Plug Type	Type A (America)/ Type C, CEE 7 / 16 (Europe)/Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)/ Type I (Australia)
-----------	---

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese/Australian and European sockets to 2-pin US, Chinese, Australian and German hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 150 countries on all continents
- Compact design
- Integrated fuse

White	00137381
6	BK



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



# Plugs & Sockets

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## Travel Adapter Plug, UK

Plug Type	Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)
-----------	---------------------------------

- Adapts sockets from the UK to plugs with earth contact from Germany, CEE 7/17 and Euro plugs
- White housing with an integrated blue LED display
- For the following countries: Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Ireland, Qatar, Kenya, Macao, Malaysia, the Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Saudi Arabia, the Seychelles, Singapore, the United Arab Emirates, Cyprus
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czechia

White	00121995
6 BK	



**hama**

## Commonwealth Adapter

Plug Type	Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)
-----------	---------------------------------

- For Gibraltar, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Kenya, Malaysia, Malta, Singapore, Cyprus

White	00047629
6 BK	



**hama**

## Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia

Plug Type	Type I (Australia)
-----------	--------------------

- Adapts sockets from China/Australia to plugs with earth contact from Germany, CEE 7/17 and Euro plugs
- White housing with an integrated blue LED display

For the following countries: Argentina, Australia, China, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Uruguay

For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czechia

White	00121996
6 BK	



**hama**

## Travel Adapter Plug for China/Australia

Plug Type	Type I (Australia)
-----------	--------------------

- For the following countries: China, Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, Cook Islands, Papua New Guinea, Samoa
- For devices with shaped and Euro plug or USA plug (2 pins)

Light Grey	00044238
6 BK	



**hama**

**Travel Adapter Plug, Switzerland**

Plug Type	Type J (Switzerland)
-----------	----------------------

- Adapts from Swiss sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED display
- For the following countries: Lichtenstein, Switzerland
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

White				<b>00121998</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Travel Adapter Plug, Italy**

Plug Type	Typ L (Italy)
-----------	---------------

- Adapts from Italian sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED display
- For the following countries: Ethiopia, Chile, El Salvador, Italy, Cuba, Libya, the Maldives, Syria, Tunisia, Uruguay
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

White				<b>00121997</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Travel Adapter Plug, South Africa**

Plug Type	Type M (South Africa)
-----------	-----------------------

- Adapts from South African sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: South Africa

Black				<b>00108879</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**Travel Adapter Plug for Southern Europe**

Plug Type	Southern Europe
-----------	-----------------

- For France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.

White				<b>00044224</b>
	6	BK		



# Plugs & Sockets



**hama**

## "World to Europe USB" Universal Travel Adapter Plug

Plug Type	Typ E + F, CEE 7/7 (Germany and France)
-----------	--

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US, UK, Chinese, Italian, Swiss plugs
- Integrated USB charger

For the following countries:

- Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

For devices from:

- The USA, Canada, Japan, Brazil, the UK, Hong Kong, China, Australia, Dubai, Italy, Switzerland

White	00137384
6 BK	



**hama**

## Travel Adapter Plug, universal to German plugs with earth contact

Plug Type	Typ E + F, CEE 7/7 (Germany and France)
-----------	--

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US, UK, Chinese, Italian, Swiss plugs

For the following countries:

- Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic

For devices from:

- The USA, Canada, Japan, Brazil, UK, Hong Kong, China, Australia, Dubai, Italy, Switzerland

Black	00121999
6 BK	



**hama**

## Travel Adapter Plug, USA

Plug Type	Typ E + F, CEE 7/7 (Germany and France)
-----------	--

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US plugs type A + B
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: the USA, Canada, Japan, Brazil

White	00121990
6 BK	



**hama**

## Travel Adapter Plug, UK

Plug Type	Typ E + F, CEE 7/7 (Germany and France)
-----------	--

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to UK plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: Great Britain, Ireland, Hong Kong, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

White	00121991
6 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia

Plug Type	Typ E + F, CEE 7/7 (Germany and France)
-----------	---

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to Chinese/Australian plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: China, Australia, New Zealand

White	00121992
	6 BK



**hama**

## "Globetrotter" Travel Adapter Plug Set + 3 plugs for the USA, the UK & China

Socket Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
Set Contents in Pieces	5

- Simple and safe use by connecting the adapter to the corresponding country-specific plug
- High-quality workmanship and protective conductor (protection class 1) for safe operation

			00047762
	3	BK	



**hama**

## "Universal II" Travel Adapter Plug Set, 4 pieces

Socket Type	Typ C, CEE 7/71 (contour plug europe)/Type A (America)/Type C, CEE 7 / 16 (Europe)
Set Contents in Pieces	4

- For devices with Euro or USA plugs
- Plug for Southern Europe: France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.
- Plug for long-distance journeys: Africa, Burma, Sri Lanka, China, Turkey

			00044267
	6	BK	



**hama**

## "Universal II" Travel Adapter Plug Set, 4 pieces

Socket Type	Typ C, CEE 7/71 (contour plug europe)/Type A (America)/Type C, CEE 7 / 16 (Europe)
Set Contents in Pieces	4

- For devices with Euro or shaped plugs
- Plug for Southern Europe: France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.

			00044220
	6	BK	



**hama**

## Wireless Sockets, Set of 3, with Remote Control

Maximum Load	1150 W
Number of Radio Sockets	3
Range	50 m
Switching Capacity	1150 W

- Ideal for devices that are positioned in hard-to-reach places, e.g. DVD players, TVs, receivers, lamps, Hi-Fi systems
- Wireless sockets can be switched on individually or all at once with the remote control
- Convenient assistance also for sick and physically impaired people
- Range of up to 50 m, depending on local conditions
- Defined code for each wireless socket
- With LED display
- Child-proof lock included

White	00137300
	6 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## Radio-Controlled Power Outlet Set with Remote Control

Maximum Load	3500 W
Number of Radio Sockets	2
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	3500 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices like DVD players, TVs, receivers, lamps or hifi systems that are hard to reach
- The radio-controlled sockets can be switched on or off individually with the remote control
- With child protection
- Also very useful for sick people and physically impaired persons
- Range: up to 30 m, depends on the local conditions

White				<b>00121949</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

## Wireless Socket, Dimmable

Maximum Load	300 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	300 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices that are positioned in hard-to-reach places, e.g. dimmable lamps
- Convenient assistance also for sick and physically impaired people
- Dimmable from 40 - 300 Watt thanks to phase angle control
- Range of up to 30 m, depending on local conditions
- With child protection
- As an extension to the Hama wireless socket set

White				<b>00121948</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

## Remote Controlled Socket, indoor

Maximum Load	3500 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	3500 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices that are hard to reach, e.g. floor lamps, Christmas lights
- Also very useful for sick people and physically impaired persons
- Range: up to 30 m, depends on the local conditions
- With child protection
- For extending the Hama radio-controlled power outlet set

White				<b>00121955</b>
		6	BK	

### Cable Protection Box



**hama**

## Cable Protection Box "Maxi"

Material	Plastic Material
Cable Diameter	20 mm
Width x Depth x Height	40 x 15.5 x 13.8 cm

- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage
- The devices remain connected
- Rubber feet for a steady hold
- Ideal for home and office and for using on a desk, TV, etc.

White				<b>00020662</b>
Black				<b>00020664</b>
		6	BK	



**hama**

## Cable Protection Box "Mini"

Material	Plastic Material
Cable Diameter	15 mm
Width x Depth x Height	23 x 11.5 x 11.8 cm

- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage
- The devices remain connected
- Rubber feet for a steady hold
- Ideal for home and office and for using on a desk, TV, etc.

White				<b>00020661</b>
Black				<b>00020663</b>
		12	BK	

## Cable Reel



**hama**

Cable Reel, 4 sockets, 10 m

Sockets	4
Socket Type	n/s
Colour of the Cable	Black

- With 4 sockets with earth contact
- Integrated thermal overload protection
- Sturdy plastic housing
- Cable concealed in the housing
- Ergonomic handle

10 m				<b>00121960</b>
	10	BA		

## Power Strip



**hama**

Power Strip  
"3-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White				<b>00121901</b>
Black				<b>00121911</b>
	10	SC		



**hama**

Power Strip  
"3 times, 1,4 m, in a poly-bag"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White				<b>00030381</b>
Black				<b>00030391</b>
	10	BK		



**hama**

Power Strip  
"3-fold, with round switch"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- Child-proof lock included
- GS tested

White				<b>00137269</b>
Black				<b>00137268</b>
	15			



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



# Electrical Installation



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Colour, 3-way, 1.5 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black	00047882
Black/Red	00047883
Black/Blue	00047884
White	00108865
	10 HT



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Colour, 3-Way, 3 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black	00108888
White	00108885
	10 HT



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"With Green Switch, 3-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121902
Black	00121912
	10 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"With Green Switch, 3-Way, 3m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121905
Black	00121906
	9 SC

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
3-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00030528
15 BK	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
3-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Silver	00121941
15 PO	
Black	00047758
15 PO	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
3-way, 3 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Black	00108841
9 BK	
White	00030569
9 BK	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
3-Way, 5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00108842
Black	00108843
15 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Power Strip „With Switch and Child Protection, 3-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods“**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Child-proof
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Silver	00121942
	10 PO
White	00047751
Black	00047761
	10 PO

**hama**

**Power Strip "With Switch, 3-way, 1.4 m, 10 pcs."**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black	00030392
	10 BK

**hama**

**Power Strip "With Switch, 3-way, 3 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- Child-proof lock included
- GS tested

Black	00108816
	9 BK
White	00030535
	9 BK

**hama**

**Power Strip "With Switch, 3-Way, 5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

Black	00108835
White	00108815
	15 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Pro-S 30S, 3-way, 1.5 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver				<b>00047855</b>
		10	SC	



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Pro-S 30S, 3-way, 3.0 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver				<b>00047859</b>
		10	SC	



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Vis-à-vis, 3-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Includes a practical cable holder which allows you to roll up the cable when it is not in use
- With child protection

Black				<b>00108862</b>
White				<b>00108852</b>
		10	HT	



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"4 + 1, 4-fold, Individually Switchable"

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With 4 illuminated switches for individually switching the connected devices on and off - ideal for PC and hi-fi components
- Also with illuminated, two-pole main switch
- Ideal for power supply units thanks to longer distances between the individual sockets
- Socket inserts rotated by 90°
- Child-proof lock included

White				<b>00137237</b>
Black				<b>00137257</b>
		9	SC	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"4-Way, With Child Protec-  
tion, 1.4 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connec- ted Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 4 sockets: 2x earthing contact/2x Euro
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121921
15	PO



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"4-Way, Switch + Child  
Protection, 1.4 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connec- ted Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, two-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- 4 sockets (2x earthing contact/2x Euro)
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121922
Black	00121932
10	PO



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Protection, 4-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connec- ted Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With an illuminated switch
- With child protection

White	00121939
Black	00121940
10	SC



**hama**

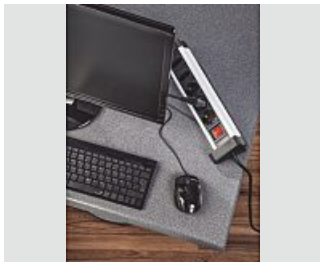
**Power Strip  
"Safety, 4-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connec- ted Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White	00047820
15	HT

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

### Power Strip "Aluminium, 5-way"

Connection	5-Way
Material	Aluminium
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- High-quality power strip made of rugged aluminium
- The connected devices can easily be switched on and off directly on the desk
- Flexible attachment to a desk with 2 screw clamps
- 3 sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch
- With child protection

Silver				<b>00137203</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

### Power Strip "5-Way with Switch and Child Protection, 3 m"

Connection	5-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Fir green power strip and cable
- Ideal for inconspicuously connecting Christmas lighting like fairy lights and more
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Long cable
- Sockets angled at 45°

Green				<b>00137212</b>
	15	HT		



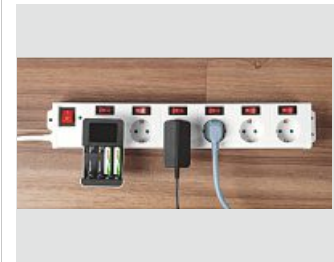
**hama**

### Power Strip „With Switch and Child Protection, 5-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods“

Connection	5-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Child-proof
- With switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White				<b>00047842</b>
	20	PO		



**hama**

### Power Strip "6+1, XL, 6-Way, Individually Switchable"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With 6 illuminated switches for individually switching connected devices on and off, ideal for PC and hi-fi components, workshops, etc.
- With an illuminated, two-pin main switch
- Ideal for power supply units thanks to the large spacing between the single sockets
- Sockets angled at 90°
- Integrated overvoltage protection protects PCs, peripheral devices and other sensitive electrical devices from overvoltage, voltage peaks and indirect lightning strikes
- Optical function display for surge protection
- With child protection

White				<b>00137239</b>
Black				<b>00137259</b>
	18	SC		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES





**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121903
Black	00121913
	15 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-way, 1.4 m, 15 pcs."**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White	00030383
Black	00030393
	15 BK



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-Way, Turnable, Overvoltage Protection + Switch"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Power strip that can be rotated 180°, for easy access from both sides
- Integrated rubber feet for a secure hold, e.g. on a desk
- Can be mounted permanently by means of screws, e.g. on a desk
- With an illuminated, two-pin switch
- With child protection

Black	00137256
	16 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-Way, Individually Switchable"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With 6 illuminated switches for individually switching connected devices on and off, ideal for PC and hi-fi components, workshops, etc.
- With an illuminated, two-pin main switch
- Integrated overvoltage protection protects PCs, peripheral devices and other sensitive electrical devices from overvoltage, voltage peaks and indirect lightning strikes
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Compact design
- With child protection

Black	00121946
White	00121947
	20 SC

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-fold, with round switch"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- Child-proof lock included
- GS tested

Black	00137270
White	00137271
	10



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-Way, With Overvoltage Protection, 3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With overvoltage protection and function indicator
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Black	00137258
White	00137238
	30 SC



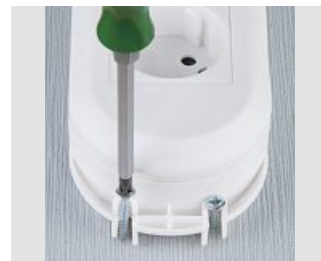
**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Colour, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black/Red	00047886
Black/Blue	00047887
Black	00047885
White	00108866
	10 HT



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Colour, 6-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black	00108889
White	00108886
	10 HT



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Foot Switch, 6-Way,  
1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Regardless of the switch setting, the socket is permanently supplied with power - recommended e.g. for receivers, DSL routers
- With a separate foot switch for easily switching devices on and off, also at hard to reach places
- High-quality power strip
- Illuminated foot switch
- 6 sockets (4 switchable/2 always powered)
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- 1.5 m mains lead and 1.5 m switch connection cable

White	00108839
Black	00108840
	6 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Green Switch, 6-Way,  
1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121904
Black	00121914
	15 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Green Switch, 6-Way,  
3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121915
Black	00121916
	15 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
6-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- Child-proof
- GS approved

White	00030529
	15 BK





**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch and Child  
Protection, 6-Way, 5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

White				<b>00108833</b>
	15	BK		



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch, 6-way, 1.4 m,  
15 pcs."**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black				<b>00030394</b>
	15	BK		



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Overvoltage Protec-  
tion, 6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With overvoltage protection and function indicator
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- With protective conductor monitoring and control indicator
- GS approved

Black				<b>00047779</b>
White				<b>00047778</b>
	15	HT		



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Pro-S 60M, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- Integrated overload protection
- With child protection

Black/Silver				<b>00047857</b>
	10	BK		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Pro-S 60S, 6-way, 1.5 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver				<b>00047856</b>
	10	SC		



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Pro-S 60S, 6-Way, 3 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver				<b>00108860</b>
	10	SC		



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Protection, 6-Way, 1.5 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- High-quality power strip
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin safety switch
- With child protection

Black				<b>00121945</b>
	20	SC		
White				<b>00047773</b>
	20	SC		



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Safety, 6-way, 2 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White				<b>00047821</b>
	5	HT		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



# Electrical Installation



**hama**

**Power Strip „Safety, overvoltage protection and switch, 6-way, 2 m“**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With an indicator light
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White	00047824
5 HT	



**hama**

**Power Strip "Vis-à-vis, 6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Includes a practical cable holder which allows you to roll up the cable when it is not in use
- With child protection

White	00108853
Black	00108863
10 HT	



**hama**

**6-Way Power Strip, turnable, with switch, black**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Power strip that can be rotated 180°, for easy access from both sides
- Integrated rubber feet for a secure hold, e.g. on a desk
- Can be mounted permanently by means of screws, e.g. on a desk
- With an illuminated, two-pin switch
- With child protection

Black	00137255
16 SC	



**hama**

**6-Socket Multiple Socket Outlet, with Switch and Childproof Lock, 5 m, black**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- With illuminated on/off switch
- Child-proof lock included
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- GS tested

Black	00137266
15 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch, 7-Way,  
1.4 m"**

Connection	7-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- 3 sockets with earth contact/4 Euro sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

Black	00108868
White	00108848
	10 BK



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch, 8-Way,  
1.4 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Power saving by simply switching off several connected devices
- 4 sockets with earth contact and 4 Euro sockets
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

White	00047776
Black	00047777
	15 BK



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Pro-S 80S, 8-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver	00047858
	10 HT



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Pro-S 80S, 8-Way, 2 Switches,  
1.5 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With 2 two-pin, illuminated safety switches for 4 sockets each and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver	00108861
	12 HT



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

# Electrical Installation



**hama**

## Power Strip "Protection, 8-Way, 1.5 m"

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- High-quality power strip
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin safety switch
- With child protection

White				<b>00047775</b>
	20	SC		



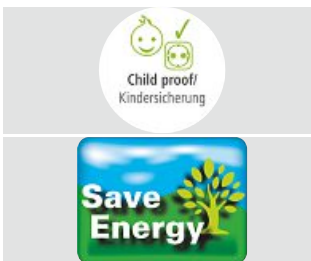
**hama**

## Power Strip "Safety, with switch, 8-way, 2 m"

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White				<b>00047823</b>
	5	HT		



**hama**

## Power Strip "10-way, 2-pol. Switch and Child Safety"

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2-pole, red-illuminated switch
- Child-proof lock included
- GS tested

Black				<b>00137254</b>
White				<b>00137234</b>
	24	BK		



**hama**

## Power Strip "Colour, 10-Way, 1.5 m"

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

White				<b>00108867</b>
Black				<b>00108895</b>
	10	HT		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## Power Strip "Colour, 10-Way, 3 m"

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

White	00108887
Black	00108890
	10 HT

## Timer Switch



**hama**

## Timer Switch "Mini, Bulk Goods"

Shortest Switch Interval	30 min
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Voltage	230 V

- Easy and quick setting of the time and daily programme via the time selection dial and the time graduations
- Reduced power consumption due to targeted control of electrical devices
- Separate on/off switch
- With child protection
- Very compact design
- Switching capacity: 16 A/ohmic load; 2 A/inductive load
- GS approved

White	00121950
	60 BA



**hama**

## Digital Weekly Timer

Shortest Switch Interval	1 min
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W
Voltage	230 V

- Different switching programmes can be set flexibly and precise to the minute
- Up to 16 switching programmes with settings for the day, hour and minute
- 15 different weekday combinations possible, e.g. programme 1: Mon-Fri/programme 2: Sat + Sun
- Reduced power consumption by targeted control of electrical appliances
- Extra-large display for easier programming and reading of the switching times
- Data storage in the event of a power failure
- Manual on / off function
- Incl. countdown and random function (simulation switching)
- Daylight saving switch
- Child-safe socket
- Easy to use

White	00137290
	10



**hama**

## "Mini" Digital Weekly Timer

Shortest Switch Interval	1 min
Maximum Connected Load	1800 W
Voltage	230 V

- Different switching programmes can be set flexibly and to the minute
- Reduced power consumption due to targeted control of electrical devices
- Data memory in case of power cut
- Up to 20 switching programmes with settings for the day, hour and minute
- 15 different weekday combinations possible e.g. programme 1: Mon-Fri/programme 2: Sat + Sun
- Manual on/off function
- Incl. countdown and random function (simulation switching)
- Can be switched between summer time and standard time
- Childproof socket
- Compact housing

White	00121951
	60 BK



# Child Protection Products | Microphones | Headsets

## Security Closure



### Child Safe Covers for Sockets with Earth Contact, 5 pieces

Attachment	Plug Fixing
------------	-------------

- To use the wall outlet, insert the plug into the child protection and pull the child safe cover out of the socket
- The child protection can be removed with plugs with earth contacts and euro plugs
- High protective effect, easy to use

White	00047755
6 BK	

## Hand Microphone



### Hand Microphone "DM 20"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug/6.35 mm Jack Plug
Directivity	Uni-directional
Model	Mono
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-75 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	100 Hz - 10 kHz

- Adapter for connection to a stereo system, mixing console, etc. with a 6.35 mm audio output

Black	00046020
8 BK	



### Hand Microphone "DM 40"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug/6.35 mm Jack Plug/XLR Socket
Directivity	Uni-directional
Model	Mono
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-75 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	100 Hz - 10 kHz

- Adapter for connection to a stereo system, mixing console, etc. with a 6.35 mm audio output

Silver	00046040
8 BK	



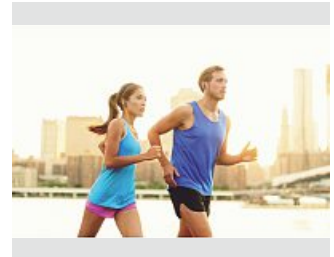
### Hand Microphone "DM 60"

Connection	6.35 mm Jack Plug/XLR Socket
Directivity	Uni-directional
Model	Mono
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-71 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	100 Hz - 10 kHz

- Sturdy metal housing for protection against damage and outside interference

Black	00046060
6 BK	

## Headset



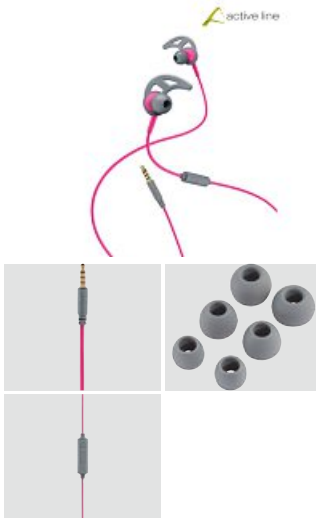
### Headset "Active", Clip-On

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	101 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-36 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	0.6 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- With protection class IPX5 the earphones are your perfect training partner also when it rains
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- Thanks to a wire in the cable the earphones can be used as ear hook but also as classic in-ear headphones
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward

Black/Green	00184099
10	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



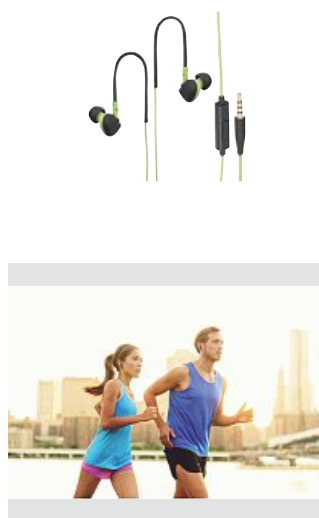
**hama**

## Headset "Action", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Blue/Green	00184097
	10
Green/Grey	00177020
Grey/Pink	00177022
	10 BK



**hama**

## Headset "Run", Clip-On

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	101 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-36 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	0.6 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- With protection class IPX5 the earphones are your perfect training partner also when it rains
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- Thanks to a wire in the cable the earphones can be used as ear hook but also as classic in-ear headphones
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)

Black/Green	00135606
	10 BK



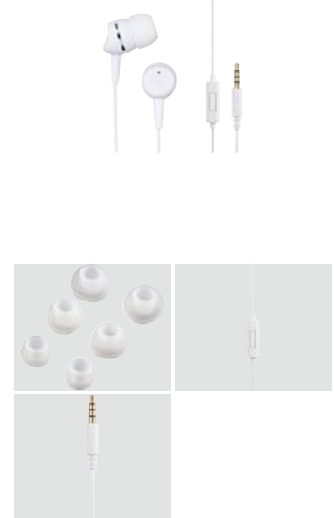
**hama**

## Headset "Basic4Phone", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The kink protector between the headphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

White	00135622
	10 BK
Black/Blue/Red/White	00135627
	28 SC



**hama**

## Headset "First", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The kink protector between the earphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

White	00135679
Blue	00135680
Red	00135681
	10 BK



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



# Headsets



**hama**

**Headset  
"Fun", In-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Blue	00135688
Red	00135689
	10 BK



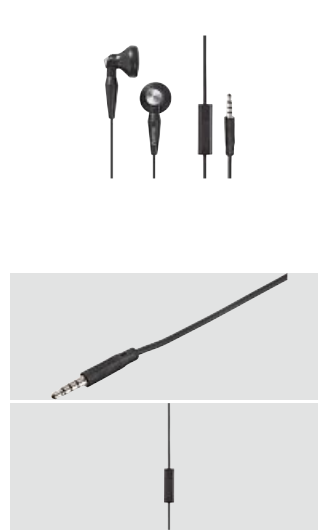
**hama**

**Headset  
"Joy", In-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00135648
Blue	00135651
Red	00135652
	10 BK



**hama**

**Headset  
"First", Earphone**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	96 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-58 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The kink protector between the earphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life

Black	00135673
	10 BK



**hama**

**Headset  
"Fun+", Earphone**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	94 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	13
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

White	00135695
Blue	00135696
Red	00135697
	10 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## Headset "Joy Sport", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	92 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	22 Ω

- With protection class IPX5 the earphones are your perfect training partner also when it rains
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Grey	00135654
Grey/Pink	00135655
Blue/Green	00177015
Grey/Orange	00177016
	10 BK



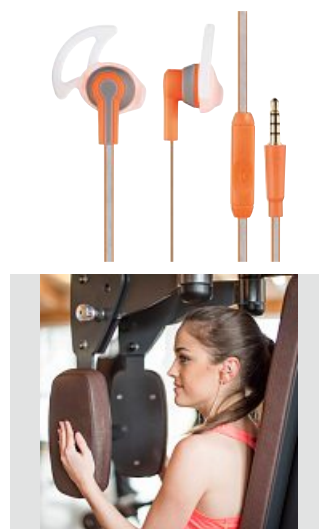
**hama**

## Headset "Joy", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	13
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Two possibilities to wear due to removable silicone earbuds: classic earphones for increased wearing comfort or in-ear headphones for a perfect fit and an improved listening experience
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00135665
White	00135666
Red	00135669
	10 BK



**hama**

## Headset "Reflective", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	96 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	9
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- The modern cable design offers maximum comfort and reflects strikingly at night
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- The special design of the ear cushions allows you to hear sounds from your surroundings nevertheless
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Grey/Neon Orange	00177018
Grey/Neon Pink	00177019
	10 BK



**hama**

## Headset "Joy 120", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The nylon cable prevents cable clutter
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head

Black	00135604
White	00135605
	20 SC



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

# Headsets | Headphones

## Headphones



**hama**

**Headset  
"Fun+", Over-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The nylon cable prevents cable clutter
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience

Black	20	SC	<b>00177010</b>
-------	----	----	-----------------



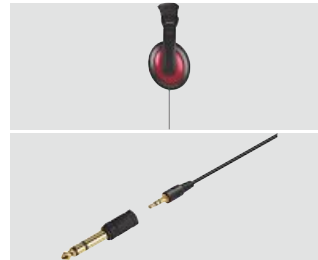
**hama**

**Headphones  
"Fun4Music", On-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material/ Textile
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

White	<b>00184015</b>
Black	<b>00184014</b>



**hama**

**Headphones  
"Basic4Music", Over-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug/6.35 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The closed circumaural headphones block out disturbing noise and keep music inside
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Includes a gold-plated adapter for connecting the headphones to a stereo system, mixing board, etc with a 6.35 mm audio output
- Extra-long cable (2 m), especially designed for connecting to TVs or HiFi systems
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black/Red	20	<b>00184012</b>
-----------	----	-----------------



**hama**

**Headphones  
"Basic4TV", Over-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug/6.35 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	6 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- extra-long cable (6 m), especially designed for connecting to TVs or HiFi systems
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The closed circumaural headphones block out disturbing noise and keep music inside
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Includes a gold-plated adapter for connecting the headphones to a stereo system, mixing board, etc with a 6.35 mm audio output
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	20	<b>00184013</b>
Black/Silver	20	<b>00135619</b>

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

## Headphones "Basic4Music UK", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

White	00135616
	10 BK



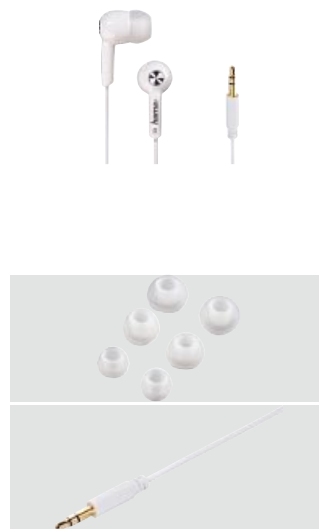
**hama**

## Headphones "Basic4Music", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00184003
White	00184004
	10



**hama**

## Headphones "First", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

White	00135675
Blue	00135676
Red	00135677
	10 BK



**hama**

## Headphones "Flip", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	91 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Red	00135639
Green	00135637
	10 BK



# Headphones



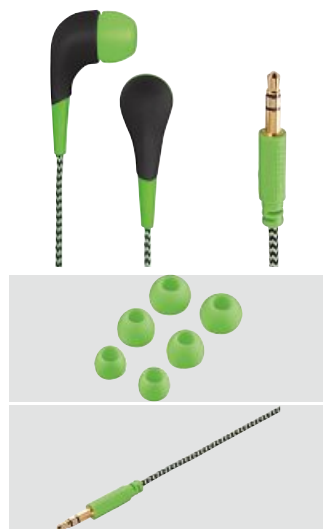
**hama**

## Headphones "Fun", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω

- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

White	<b>00135683</b>
Blue	<b>00135684</b>
Red	<b>00135685</b>
	10 BK



**hama**

## Headphones "Neon", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material/ Textile
Sensitivity	99 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The nylon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black/Green	<b>00135631</b>
Black/Blue	<b>00135632</b>
Black/Orange	<b>00135634</b>
Black/Pink	<b>00135633</b>
	10 BK



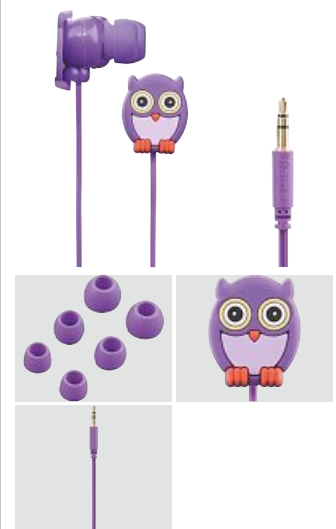
**hama**

## "Soccer" Kids' Stereo Ear-phones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	82 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω

- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a volume limitation to max. 85 dB according to EN 71-1 standard
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The silicone earbuds in three different sizes (XS, S, M) ensure an individual, perfect fit in children's ears
- Trendy football design that is suitable for children

White	<b>00177023</b>
	10 BK



**hama**

## "Owl" Kids' Stereo Ear-phones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	82 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω

- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a volume limitation to max. 85 dB according to EN 71-1 standard
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The silicone earbuds in three different sizes (XS, S, M) ensure an individual, perfect fit in children's ears
- Trendy owl design that is suitable for children

Purple	<b>00177024</b>
	10 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



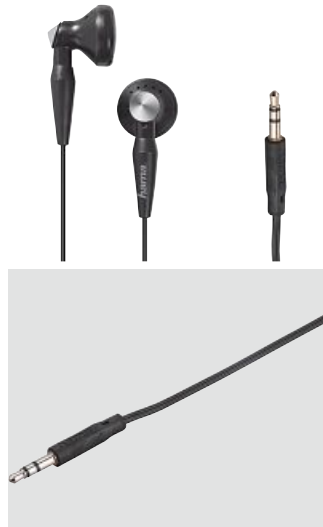
**hama**

## "Basic4Music" In-Ear Stereo Earphones, 28 pcs

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Arcadia/Black/Ultraviolet/White	<b>00184005</b>
	28



**hama**

## Headphones "Basic4Music", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The kink protector between the earphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life

Black	<b>00135643</b>
	10 BK



**hama**

## Headphones "Fun+", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	94 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	13 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	<b>00135690</b>
White	<b>00135691</b>
Blue	<b>00135692</b>
Red	<b>00135693</b>
	10 BK



**hama**

## Headphones "Smart4Music", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

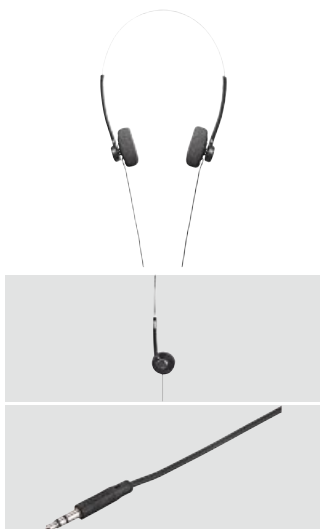
Black	<b>00184002</b>
	10
White	<b>00135671</b>
	10 BK



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



# Headphones



**hama**

**Headphones "Basic4Music", On-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	27 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head

Black/Silver	00184011
	10



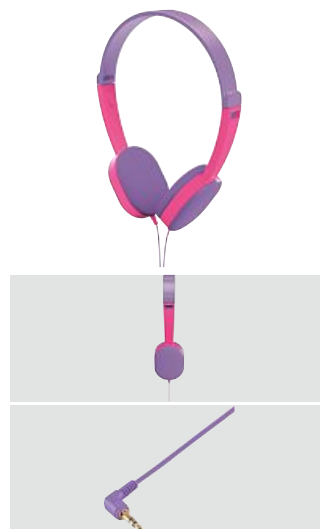
**hama**

**Headphones "Fun", On-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material/ Textile
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

White	00177003
Blue	00177004
Red	00177005
	20 SC



**hama**

**Headphones "Kids", On-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	85 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a volume limitation to max. 85 dB according to EN 71-1 standard
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- The individually adjustable headband perfectly adapts to your child's head shape

Blue/Green	00177013
Pink/Purple	00177014
	10 SC
Black/Green	00177052
	10



**hama**

**Headphones "Blink'n Kids", Over-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	85 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	46 Ω

- Flashing LEDs for cool light effects
- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a volume limitation to max. 85 dB according to EN 71-1 standard
- Foldable, enabling space-saving, safe transportation
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Soft, circumaural earbuds for a comfortable fit also when used for a longer period of time

Blue	00135663
Pink	00135664
	16 SC

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

## Replacement Ear Pad



**hama**

### Replacement Ear Pad "Foam, 6 Pieces, Ø 19 mm"

Material	Foam
Diameter	19 mm

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For earphones with a case diameter of up to 19 mm
- Especially suited for Hama earphones

Black	00122682
10 BK	



**hama**

### Replacement Ear Pad "Foam, 6 Pieces, Ø 45 mm"

Material	Foam
Diameter	45 mm

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For headphones with a case diameter of up to 45 mm
- Especially suited for Hama headphones

Black	00122683
10 BK	



**hama**

### "Freebit" Ear Pads, Sport, Universal, 2 Pairs, transpar- ent

Material	Silicone
Diameter	n/s

- Soft silicone ear pads for maximum wearing comfort
- Designed to fit the ear perfectly, guaranteeing an ideal fit during all sporting activities
- The silicone clips provide extra grip, which is ideal when sports get a bit more extreme

Transparent	00177079
12 BK	

## Replacement Ear Pad Set



**hama**

### "Freebit" Ear Pads, size S, M, L

Set Contents in Pieces	6
------------------------	---

- Soft silicone ear pads for full wearing comfort
- The ear pads fit exactly onto the ear concha which guarantees a perfect fit during all sports activities
- The silicone band provides additional hold which is ideal in extreme conditions
- 6 pieces in transparent colour and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

00177081	
12 BK	



**hama**

### Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S - L, 12 pieces, black/transparent

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- Colour coding for clearly distinguishing between the different sizes
- 6 pieces in black and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)
- 6 pieces in transparent and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

00122681	
10 BK	



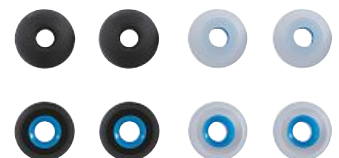
**hama**

### Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S, 8 pieces

Set Contents in Pieces	8
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in size S for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/red, size S
- 4 pieces in transparent/red, size S

00122677	
10 BK	



**hama**

### Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size M, 8 pieces

Set Contents in Pieces	8
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in size M for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/blue, size M
- 4 pieces in transparent/blue, size M

00122678	
10 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



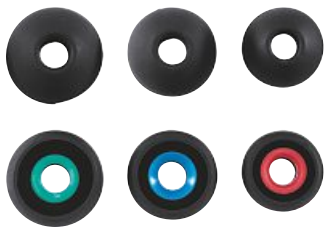
**hama**

**Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size L, 8 pieces**

Set Contents in Pieces	8
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in size L for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/green, size L
- 4 pieces in transparent/green, size L

				00122679
	10	BK		



**hama**

**Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S - L, 6 pieces, black**

Set Contents in Pieces	6
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- Colour coding for clearly distinguishing between the different sizes
- 6 pieces in black and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

				00122680
	10	BK		

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Marker



**hama**

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 6 pieces**

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

- With permanent ink

				00051496
	24	BK		



**hama**

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Disc Markers, 3 pieces + erasing pen**

With Erasing Pen	Yes
------------------	-----

- With permanent ink
- Erasing pen for easily correcting mistakes

				00051197
	24	BK		



**hama**

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Disc Markers, 2 pieces**

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

- With permanent ink

				00051199
	24	BK		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 4 pieces**

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

- With permanent ink

				00051195
	24	BK		



**hama**

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 4 pieces, 20 packs/display box**

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

- With permanent ink
- In a practical case

				00051193
	20	SC		

Turntable Matte



**Record Mat, Carbon Fibre**

Material	Carbon fiber
Width x Depth x Height	31 x 0.23 x 31 cm
Colour	Black

- Record mat for positioning under LPs
- Minimises vibration and distracting background noise while playing records and ensures a personalised sound experience

00181450	
40	



**Record Mat, Carbon Fibre**

Material	Carbon fiber
Width x Depth x Height	28.8 x 0.2 x 28.8 cm
Colour	Black

- Record mat for positioning under LPs
- Minimises vibration and distracting background noise while playing records and ensures a personalised sound experience

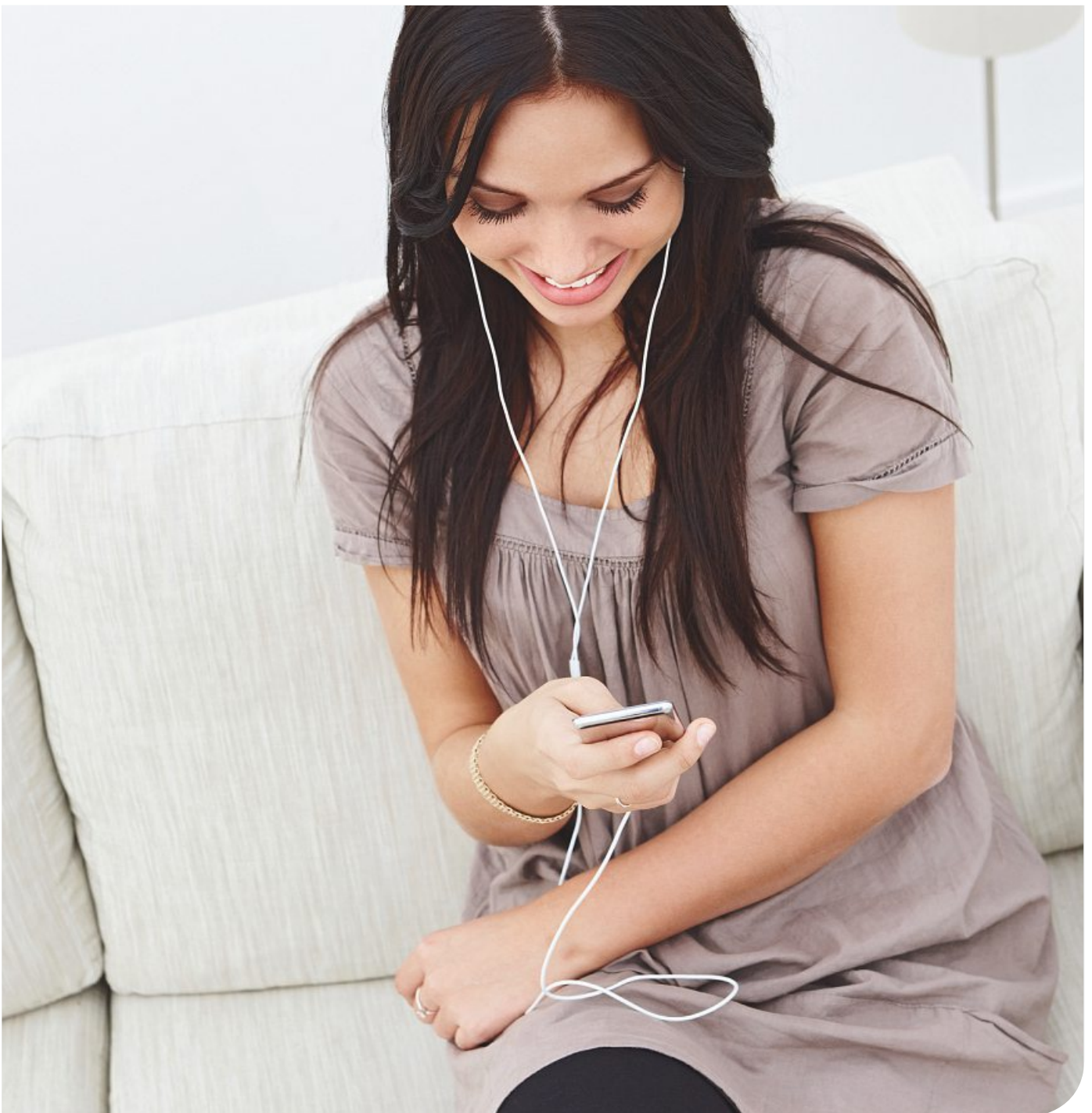
00181451	
100	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



## MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT





## Transmitter



**hama**

### FM Transmitter with Bluetooth Function

Power Supply	Car Charger
Frequency Range	87.6 MHz - 107.9 MHz
Station Memories	n/s
Colour	Grey

- Supports microSD cards and USB memory sticks up to 32 GB for playing back MP3 music tracks
- Signals are transferred via radio at the car radio's specified VHF frequency (to be set manually on the transmitter).

					00014156
		6	BK		



**hama**

### "Auto-Scan" FM Transmitter

Power Supply	Car Charger
Frequency Range	88.1 MHz - 107.9 MHz
Station Memories	n/s
Colour	Black

- Signals are transmitted via radio to the selected FM frequency of the car radio
- Auto scan function: the device searches the best possible, free FM frequency
- 3 station memories for preset frequencies

					00014155
		6	BK		

## Speaker Bag



**hama**

### "L" Speaker Bag for Mobile Speakers, 22.2 x 6.5 x 8.5 cm

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	24 x 9.5 x 10.5 cm
Colour	Black

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Elastic band inside for secure attachment
- The additional hook and loop divider provides a secure hold when speakers of different sizes are transported

					00122057
		6	HC		

## Headphone Case



**hama**

### Headphones Bag for On-Ear-/Over-Ear Headphones

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- With mesh compartment for other accessories, including hook and loop fastener for secure attachment
- Incl. elastic strap on the inside for secure attachment
- Incl. snap hook
- 2-way zip fastener for easy access

Black					00122055
		32	HC		



**hama**

### Headphone Bag for In-Ear Headphones

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
----------	------------------------------

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Made of EVA material for maximum protection during transport
- Incl. snap hook
- With a zip

Black					00122054
		16	HC		

## MP3 Case



**hama**

### MP3 Case "Crystal Shell for iPod touch 5G/6G"

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls

Transparent					00013347
		8	BK		



**hama**

### MP3 Case "SportCase for iPod touch 5G/6G, Silicone"

Material	Silicone
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls
- Provides a perfect fit, fits like a second skin
- Non-slip surface

Transparent					00013344
		8	BK		

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT





# Charger & Power Supply Units



## Car Mains Adapter, stabilised, 1000 mA

Maximum Load	n/s
Output Voltage	n/s

- Input: max. 14V DC
- Output: 1,5/3,0/4,5/6,0/7,5/9/12 V stabilized
- Max. output current: 1000 mA
- Reversible polarity
- With control LED
- e approved

Including 8 plugs:  
 • 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm  
 • 6 DC plugs: 0.75x2.4 / 1.0x3.0 / 1.3x3.5 / 1.7x4.0 / 2.1x5.0 / 2.5x5.5 mm

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

### USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



## USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Mini CLA 2.1"

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug/USB-A-Female Jack 2x
Input Voltage	n/s

- Fold-out handle facilitates removal from the cigarette lighter socket
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Charger for easy charging in a car/lorry
- Extremely compact design

Black	00012063
	10 SC



## USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Triple Power, 7.2A"

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage	12 V

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all tablets, smartphones and MP3 players
- Gold-plated contacts for low contact resistance
- Triple power for simultaneous connection of three devices

Black	00014153
	6 BK



## USB Vehicle Charging Adapter „Universal, Vehicle, 2.1A, Display Box“

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage	12 V

- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer independent battery charge)
- Suitable for the electrical system of vehicles (12V), connection via the cigarette lighter socket

Black	00014197
	12 SC



## USB Car Charger, 4.4A

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage	12 - 24 V

- For quick charge/power supply of up to 3 devices like smartphones, MP3 players or navigation systems that can be supplied with power via a USB port
- Ideal for on the go (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)
- Compact, unobtrusive design

Black/Silver	00121986
	20 BK



## USB Vehicle Charger, 1A

Connection	n/s
Input Voltage	12 - 24 V

- Vehicle adapter 12/24 V for power supply in cars, lorries, and camper vans
- Ideal for smartphones and mobile phones
- Also for charging MP3 players, sat navs, etc.

Black	00121977
	6 BK

## USB Charging Adapter



**hama**

"Universal" USB Charger, 2.1A, 12 pieces in a display box

Connection	Euro Plug/USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer independent battery charge)

Black				<b>00014198</b>
	12	SC		



**hama**

"Power Piccolino" USB Charger

Connection	Euro Plug/USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- LED function indicator gives information about the device status
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Also suitable for other MP3 players that can be supplied with power via a USB socket

White				<b>00014133</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

"Piccolino II" USB Charger

Connection	Euro Plug/USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Extremely compact design, therefore ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black				<b>00014126</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

USB Charger, 5V/1A

Connection	Euro Plug/USB A Socket
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black				<b>00012108</b>
	10	SC		

## MP3 Holder



**hama**

"2in1" Universal Multi-Bracket

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Width of Devices	11 cm

- Easy to use thanks to movable holding jaws for individual adjustment to the device
- Continuously adjustable mechanical lock for MP3 players and smartphones (4 - 11 cm)
- Flexible gooseneck for optimum positioning

Black				<b>00011864</b>
	10	SC		



**hama**

Universal In Car Holder

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Width of Devices	11 cm

- Easy to use thanks to movable holding jaws for individual adjustment to the device
- Continuously adjustable mechanical lock for MP3 players and smartphones (4 - 11 cm)
- Adhesive pad and ventilation grill clamp for mounting without drilling holes

Black				<b>00014483</b>
	6	BK		

## Stylus



**hama**

Stylus "For Apple iPod Touch, iPhone and iPad"

Material	n/s
Length	n/s

- Soft touch stylus tip for convenient operation and ease of use
- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Light stylus housing

Black				<b>00014215</b>
	10	BK		



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Cables & Adapters

## HDMI™ Angle Adapter



**hama**

### HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 270°"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable upwards in order to connect it with a TV set (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black	00122233
6 BK	



**hama**

### HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable downwards in order to connect it with a Blu-ray player (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black	00083010
6 BK	

## HDMI™ DVI Cable



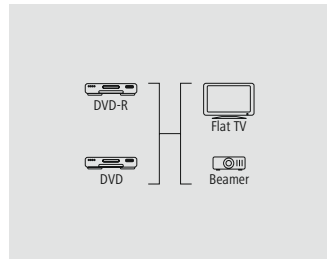
**hama**

### HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

1.5 m	00122132
6 BK	



**hama**

### HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug", Black

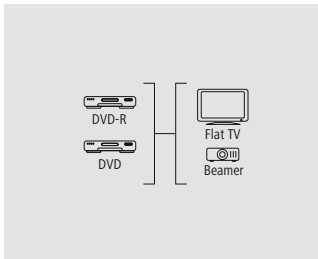
Quality	1 Star
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- HDMI cable for high-resolution HD-ready quality 1080 x 720 pixels
- HDMI™ is downward compatible to DVI as both use the EIA/CEA 861 protocol for controlling
- Transmission of digital video data and signals
- Absolutely digital (no D/A or A/D conversion)
- Uncompressed lossless transmission

1.5 m	00056443
6 BK	

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT





**HDMI™ DVI Cable**  
"Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug, Shielded", Black

Quality	1 Star
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference

3 m	00122131
	6 BK
1.5 m	00122130
	6 BK

RCA Adapter



**RCA Adapter, 2 RCA Sockets - 2 RCA Sockets**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00181413
	6



**Audio Adapter, 2 RCA sockets - 5-pin DIN plug**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122380
	6 BK



**Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets - 3 RCA sockets**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122249
	6 BK



**Audio Adapter 2 RCA Female Jacks - 5-pin DIN Male Plug**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00043336
	6 BK



**RCA Adapter, 2 RCA sockets - 2 RCA sockets**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122370
	6 BK



**2 RCA (phono) Sockets - 2 RCA (phono) Sockets**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043483
	6 BK



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



# Cables & Adapters



**hama**

Audio Adapter, 2x RCA socket - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122374
6 BK	



**hama**

Subwoofer Adapter, RCA plug - 2 RCA sockets

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122372
6 BK	



**hama**

Audio Adapter, RCA socket - 6.3 mm mono jack plug

Quality 1 Star

- RCA socket - 6.3 mm mono jack plug
- RCA plug to 6.3 mm mono professional IN/OUT

Black	00043356
6 BK	



**hama**

Subwoofer Adapter, RCA Plug - 2 RCA Sockets

Quality 1 Star

Black	00043384
6 BK	



**hama**

Audio Adapter, RCA socket - RCA socket

Quality 1 Star

- Compact adapter

Black	00122371
6 BK	

## Jack Cable



**hama**

Jack Cable „AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Socket, Stereo, Extension“, Silver

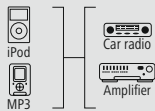
Quality High Quality

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing

2 m	00080867
6 SC	

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT





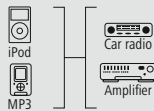
**hama**

## Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/ Plug", Silver

Quality High Quality

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

0.5 m	00080868
6	SC



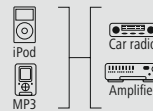
**hama**

## Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/90° Plug", Silver

Quality High Quality

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Space saving plug positioned at a 90 degree angle for an optimised connection (ideal e.g. for car radios with a 3.5 mm Aux input)

0.75 m	00080874
6	SC



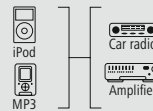
**hama**

## Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/ Plug, Stereo", Silver

Quality High Quality

- Extra-small plug housings, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)
- Highly flexible, elegant and tear-proof mesh jacket

2 m	00080869
6	SC



**hama**

## Jack Cable „AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Ste- reco, Coiled Cable", Black

Quality High Quality

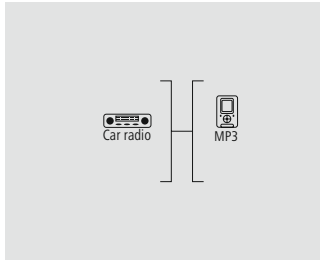
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Space-saving coiled cable for avoiding cable clutter
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing

1 m	00080854
6	SC



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Cables & Adapters



**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"Roll-Up, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/  
Plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter



**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"2.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm  
Jack Socket, Stereo", White**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Flexible cable adapter

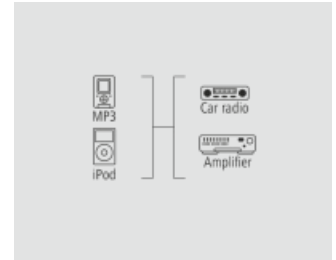


**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Socket,  
Stereo, Extension", White**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission



**hama**

**Jack Cable  
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug",  
White**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

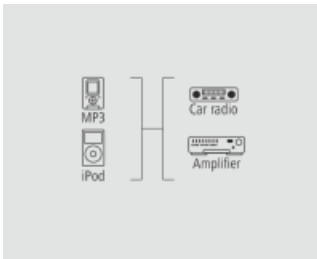
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

1.1 m	00014084
6 BK	

0.06 m	00014011
6 BK	

2 m	00014005
6 BK	

2 m	00014003
6 BK	



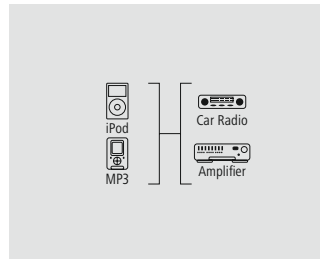
**hama**

## Jack Cable "3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones

0.5 m				<b>00014087</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

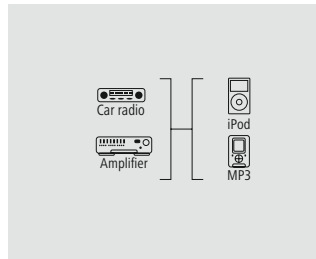
## Jack Cable „Super Soft, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack plug“, Red

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra small and robust plug housings made of metal
- Special, highly flexible material prevents the cable from becoming knotted or tangled

1 m				<b>00014152</b>
	6	BK		
0.5 m				<b>00014151</b>
	6	BK		

### Jack RCA Cable



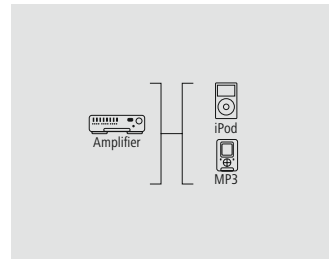
**hama**

## Jack RCA Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack - 2x RCA Plug, Stereo", Silver

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- With colour coding inside

2 m				<b>00080865</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

## Jack RCA Cable "3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2x RCA Plug", White

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

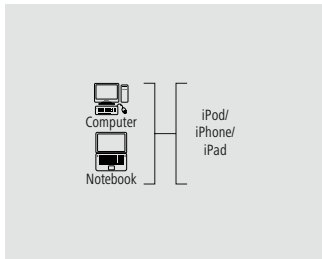
2 m				<b>00014000</b>
	6	BK		



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Cables & Adapters

## USB Cable



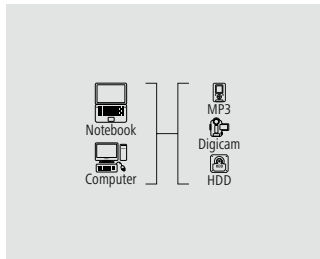
**hama**

**USB Cable „USB A Plug - Lightning Plug, sync cable, for Apple iPod touch 5G and iPhone 5“, Black**

USB Standard      USB 2.0

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- USB-A plug to Apple lightning plug
- For connecting iPods (nano 7G/ touch 5G) to computers with USB interface
- For transferring data, e.g. music editing programs like iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

1.5 m      **00080836**  
6 BK

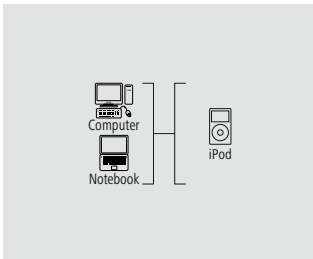


**hama**

**USB Cable "USB A Plug - mini B Plug"**

USB Standard      USB 2.0

1.8 m      **00014016**  
6 BK



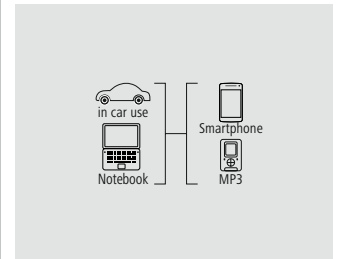
**hama**

**USB Cable "10PMFI for iPod", Black**

USB Standard      USB 2.0

- USB-A plug on iPod plug (10 pins)
- For connecting iPods (generation 3 onwards, iPod Photo or iPod mini) to a computer with USB interface
- For transferring data, e.g. music editing programs such as iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for suitable USB power supply units

1.5 m      **00080803**  
6 BK



**hama**

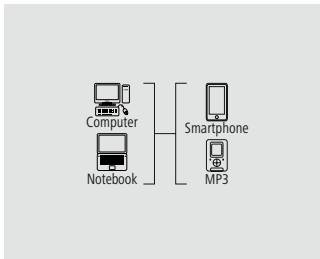
**USB Cable "USB A Plug, 90° - microUSB Plug", Black**

USB Standard      USB 2.0

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Compact USB plug (angled at 90°) for optimal connection (ideal e.g. for use in cars)
- For connecting mobile devices to computers with a USB interface
- For transferring data like music editing programs
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

0.5 m      **00014147**  
6 BK

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



**hama**

**USB Cable  
"Micro USB"**

USB Standard	n/s
--------------	-----

1.5 m				<b>00014125</b>
	6	SC		

**Bluetooth Speaker**



**hama**

**Bluetooth Speaker  
"Flying Sound Disc"**

Max. Range	20 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	27 x 27 x 3.3 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Music transfer from the smartphone or tablet from up to 20 metres away
- Colourful LED lights allow matches, even at night
- Waterproof - perfect for on the beach or by the lake
- Integrated battery, rechargeable via USB

Green				<b>00173195</b>
Orange				<b>00173197</b>
	8			



**hama**

**Bluetooth Speaker  
"Gentleman-L"**

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	20 W
Speaker W x D x H	24 x 5 x 16 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Splash-proof according to IPX5 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Integrated power pack function gives smartphones and other mobile devices a power boost when on the go
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- For music enjoyment at home, in the garden, on trips and much more
- The Gentleman-L ensures audible 360° sound thanks to four broadband speakers distributed over both sides
- Innovative technology for full sound in a compact design
- Rapid activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- Rubber-finish buttons for easy, intuitive operation
- Handy carrying handle made from leather
- With LED charging display
- With mute function
- Fine fabric cover on both sides

Black				<b>00173152</b>
	6			



**hama**

**Bluetooth Speaker  
"Gentleman-M"**

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	10 W
Speaker W x D x H	17.5 x 4.5 x 11 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Splash-proof according to IPX5 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- For music enjoyment at home, in the garden, on trips and much more
- Innovative technology for full sound in a compact design
- Rapid activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- Rubber-finish buttons for easy, intuitive operation
- Handy carrying strap made from leather
- With LED charging display
- With mute function
- Rubber-finish buttons for easy, intuitive operation

Black				<b>00173151</b>
	12			

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



# Speakers



**hama**

## Bluetooth Speaker "Gentleman-S"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	8 x 3.6 x 8 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Splash-proof according to IPX5 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- For music enjoyment at home, in the garden, on trips and much more
- Innovative technology for full sound in a compact design
- Rapid activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- Rubber-finish buttons for easy, intuitive operation
- Handy carrying strap made from leather
- With LED charging display
- With mute function
- Fine fabric cover on both sides

Black	00173150
18	



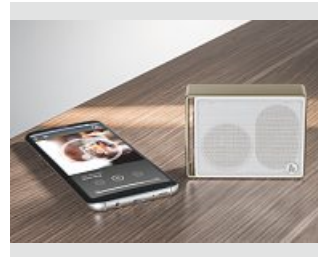
**hama**

## Bluetooth Speaker "Pocket Clock"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	10.5 x 3.5 x 10.7 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- With the integrated hands-free system, making phone calls in HD quality is very easy
- 8 functions in one loudspeaker: Bluetooth, micro-SD, USB, AUX-IN, FM radio, alarm, time, hands-free function
- Fits into any pocket: Thanks to its 2000 mA rechargeable battery and its many integrated functions, the Pocket Clock is the ideal companion for trips, travel or for simply taking with you
- Mobile & flexible: listen to your own playlists wirelessly via Bluetooth, directly via the integrated micro-SD card slot or via USB, but also with AUX-IN for optional cable connection
- The integrated alarm function ensures a prompt start to the day or play your favourite music to fall asleep to
- Modern design: matt housing combined with fabric-covered appliques

Black	00173167
8	



**hama**

## Bluetooth Speaker "Pocket Steel"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	9.1 x 2.8 x 7 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- With the integrated hands-free system, making phone calls in HD quality is very easy
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- 3-Watt music output with a powerful 40 mm bass driver
- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth-enabled devices
- Supports the remote function for music control with Play/Pause/Next track/Previous track
- With anti-slip rubber finish
- With LED charging display

Anthracite	00173124
Silver	00173125
Gold	00173126
5	



**hama**

## Bluetooth Speaker "Soundcup-Z"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	16 W
Speaker W x D x H	11.4 x 11.4 x 24 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Discreet LED lighting in 6 changeable colours that can also change automatically in sync with the music - for the ideal ambience to match the mood
- Music enjoyment in many ways: in addition to Bluetooth 4.2, the music can also be played back via AUX cable, USB stick or micro-SD card
- Powerful 360° sound
- A sophisticated design with fabric cover and illuminated control elements makes the Soundcup-Z a real eye-catcher in the home
- Integrated hands-free function: take calls without having to interrupt what you're doing
- Mobile and flexible: the integrated Li-ion battery allows a playback time of up to 16 hours, even when no power cord is attached

Black/Silver	00173161
6	



**hama**

## Bluetooth Speaker "Rockman-L"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	6 W
Speaker W x D x H	18.5 x 5 x 7.7 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.1

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Splash-proof according to IPX5 for protection from moisture and dirt
- AUX input for using the speaker with a cable
- Integrated hands-free function

Black/Red	00173111
Black/Blue	00173112
	10 SC



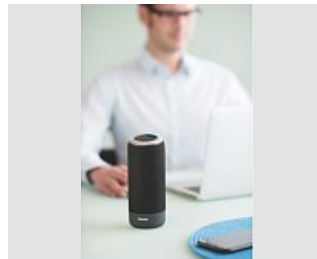
**hama**

## "Soundcup-L" Mobile Bluetooth Speaker

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	24 W
Speaker W x D x H	7.8 x 7.5 x 19.1 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.1

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Track selection via intuitive touchpad: navigate between music tracks by swiping back and forth
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Quick activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- AUX input for optional use via cable
- Powerful 360° sound
- Volume control
- Integrated hands-free function
- Switchable "indoor/outdoor" function for improving the sound spectrum when using the speaker indoors or outdoors
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt

Black/Silver	00173163
	12 SC



**hama**

## "Soundcup-S" Mobile Bluetooth Speaker

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	10 W
Speaker W x D x H	7.2 x 7.2 x 17.4 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.1

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Track selection via intuitive touchpad: navigate between music tracks by swiping back and forth
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Quick activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- AUX input for optional use via cable
- 360° sound
- Volume control
- Integrated hands-free function

Black/Silver	00173162
	12 SC



**hama**

## Bluetooth Speaker "Everywhere and On The Go"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	7 x 7 x 6.5 cm
Bluetooth Version	2.1 + EDR

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 4 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Call management functions: call answer/end
- Convenient on/off switch to mute the sound quickly
- Non-slip rubber ring
- Line-In for using the speaker with a cable

White	00124485
Pale-Blue	00173127
Mint Green	00173128
Light Rose	00173129
Black	00124484
	6 BK



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

# Speakers



**hama**

## Bluetooth Speaker "Pocket"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	9.2 x 3.2 x 8 cm
Bluetooth Version	2.1 + EDR

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth-compatible devices
- Line-in for the optional use of a speaker via cable
- Supports remote function for music control with play/pause/next title/previous title
- With LED charging indicator
- With mute function

Black	00173120
Blue	00173121
Red	00173122
	5 BK

### Mono Speaker



**hama**

## Mono Speaker "For Smartphones"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug/ USB Plug
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	7 x 7 x 6.5 cm

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 4 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Convenient on/off switch to mute the sound quickly
- Non-slip rubber ring

Black	00124515
White	00124516
	6 BK



**hama**

## Mono Speaker "Mobile"

Connection	USB Plug
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	7 x 7 x 6.5 cm

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 4 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Convenient on/off switch to mute the sound quickly
- Non-slip rubber ring

Pale-Blue	00173117
Mint Green	00173118
	6 BK

MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

HOME & LIVING





# Charger & Power Supply Units

## Mains Adapter



**hama**

### "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 2250 mA

Maximum Load	2250 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 27 W/up to 2250 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black		<b>00121985</b>
	6 BK	



**hama**

### "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 2250 mA

Maximum Load	2250 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 27 W/up to 2250 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black		<b>00121975</b>
	6 SC	



**hama**

### "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA/24 W

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	9 / 12 / 13,5 / 15 / 18 / 20 / 24V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 27 W 9V/12V/13.5V/15V: 1.5A; 18V/20V: 1.2A; 24V: 1.0A
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black		<b>00121984</b>
	6 BK	



**hama**

### "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA/24 W

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	9 / 12 / 13,5 / 15 / 18 / 20 / 24V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 24 W 9V/12V/13.5V/15V: 1.5A; 18V/20V: 1.2A; 24V: 1.0A
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black		<b>00121974</b>
	6 SC	



HOME & LIVING

# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama**

## "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 18 W/up to 1500 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black	00121983
	6 BK



**hama**

## "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 18 W/up to 1500 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black	00121973
	6 SC



**hama**

## "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 12 W/up to 1000 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black	00121982
	6 BK



**hama**

## "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 12 W/up to 1000 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black	00121972
	6 SC



HOME & LIVING



# Charger & Power Supply Units



**hama**

## "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 600 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 7.2 W/up to 600 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				<b>00121981</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

## "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 600 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 7.2 W/up to 600 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				<b>00121971</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

## "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 300 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 3.6 W 3V/4.5V/5V: 600mA; 6V: 500mA; 7.5V: 480mA; 9V: 400mA; 12V: 300mA
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				<b>00121980</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

## "Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 300 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 3.6 W 3V/4.5V/5V: 600mA; 6V: 500mA; 7.5V: 480mA; 9V: 400mA; 12V: 300mA
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				<b>00121970</b>
	6	SC		



HOME & LIVING

# Charger & Power Supply Units

## Round cells akku charger



**hama**

### Round cells akku charger "Delta LCD Premium, black"

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	100 - 240 V
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	Yes

- Each battery is individually monitored and charged in the 4 charging slots; the respective charge state is displayed in the LCD display - therefore optimal charging of 1 to 4 batteries independently of their size (Mignon or Micro) and capacity
- Suitable for 1 to 4 Mignon AA/Micro AAA NiMH batteries
- Automatic detection of the charge state and effective charging procedure prevents harmful overcharge and overheating of the batteries (which results in a faster self-discharge and shorter battery life)
- Charging cut-off due to exact minus delta V detection
- Defective battery detection
- Safety timer cut-off

Black	00087103
6 BK	



**hama**

### Round cells akku charger "Set Start + 4x AA R4P 2000mAh"

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	14 h for 2000 mAh
Discharge Function	No
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	No
Battery Type	NiCd/NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Set comprising:
- Plug-in charger for NiCd and NiMH batteries
- 4 AA (Mignon-HR 6) NiMH 2000 mAh Ready4Power batteries
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs
- Batteries with very low spontaneous discharge, still usable straight away after months
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously

Black	00087077
6 BK	



**hama**

### Round cells akku charger "Start Digital"

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	No
Battery Type	NiCd/NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Set comprising:
- Plug-in charger for NiMH batteries
- 4 AA (Mignon-HR 6) NiMH 1600 mAh digital batteries
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs
- Charging current AA: 190 mA; AAA: 90 mA

Black/Blue	00087080
6 BK	



**hama**

### Round cells akku charger "Start"

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	16 h for 2100 mAh
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiCd/NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Plug-in charger for NiCd and NiMH batteries
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

Black	00087089
6 BK	



HOME & LIVING



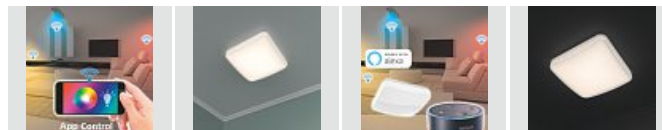
**hama**

## "Eco" Plug-In Charger

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	n/s
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	Yes

- 0 W consumption in standby mode thanks to automatic disconnection from the mains
- With precise, processor controlled minus delta V charging cut-off
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

## LED Ceiling Light



## WiFi Ceiling Light, Glitter Effect, Square, 27 cm

**hama**

Can be Dimmed	Yes
IFTTT	Yes
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	100 W
Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS)/Google Home
Width x Depth x Height	27.5 x 27.5 x 8.5 cm
Diameter	n/s
Frequency Band	2,4GHz
Nominal Light Output	1500 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight
App Control	Hama Smart Solution
IP protection	20

- LED light for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour temperature selection

- Colour temperature: 2200K warm white - 6500K daylight
- Clear, white light
- Glitter effect: countless light-permeable dots in the shielding sparkle like tiny stars
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

White	00087102
6 BK	

	00176546
5	

HOME & LIVING



**WiFi Ceiling Light, Glitter Effect, Round, Diameter 30 cm**

**hama®**

Can be Dimmed	Yes
IFTTT	Yes
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	100 W
Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS)/Google Home
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x 10 cm
Diameter	30 cm
Frequency Band	2,4GHz
Nominal Light Output	1500 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight
App Control	Hama Smart Solution
IP protection	20

- LED light for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- IFTTT compatible
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour temperature selection

- Colour temperature: 2200K warm white - 6500K daylight
- Clear, white light
- Glitter effect: countless light-permeable dots in the shielding sparkle like tiny stars
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176545	
5	

**LED Light**



**hama®**

**"Pro L.E.D." Bike Light Set, rear/front light + batteries**

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal illumination of roads and streets: front light with a Cree XPE high-performance LED and an optical reflector
- Optimal visibility: with 3 LEDs on the left, on the right and in the middle the rear light gives off light in a 220° angle
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt

00178105	
20	BK



**hama®**

**"Pro" Bike Front Light, with 1 LED**

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal illumination of roads and streets: front light with a Cree XPE high-performance LED and an optical reflector
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Meets the strict requirements of the German Road Licensing Regulations (StVZO)

00178106	
30	BK



**hama®**

**Safety Clip Lights, red, set of 2**

Battery Type	CR2032
--------------	--------

- Safety lights with clip on the back
- Possibility to adjust permanent, quickly flashing or slowly flashing light
- Lightweight and small which allows easy attachment
- Batteries can be exchanged
- With screwdriver for changing batteries

00106998	
50	PO



**hama®**

**"Pro" Bike Rear Light, with 3 LEDs**

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal visibility: with 3 LEDs on the left, on the right and in the middle the rear light gives off light in a 220° angle
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Meets the strict requirements of the German Road Licensing Regulations (StVZO)

00178107	
30	BK



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

## Selfie Ring Light for Smartphones, 36 LEDs, black

Battery Type	Micro AAA
--------------	-----------

- 36 bright LEDs in the brightness levels 'low', 'medium' and 'strong' provide perfect light conditions for your shots
- A perfectly illuminated face with the right light effects for video calls
- Perfect light source for bloggers, ideal for life on the move
- Straightforward operation, no complicated studio equipment required

			<b>00183244</b>
	6		



**hama**

## LED Paper Lights, 12 pieces in a display box

Battery Type	AA Mignon
--------------	-----------

- Decorative and high-quality paper lights with an integrated warm white LED for a stylish atmosphere
- 4 different stamped motifs and colours: heart on red paper, tree on yellow-green paper, flower on green paper and star on beige paper
- Great light and shadow effects due to the stamped peekaboo designs
- Versatile, can be used in living and dining rooms, bathrooms, as party or night light

			<b>00096015</b>
	12	BK	



**hama**

## Night Light "Basic"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- Very discreet, pleasant light
- The service life of a light-emitting diode is much longer (up to 50,000 h) compared to normal bulbs; it practically generates no heat and is therefore not dangerous to use

White	<b>00121967</b>
Red	<b>00121968</b>
Blue	<b>00121969</b>
	12 BK



**hama**

## Night Light "Circle Colour"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- The colours white, green or blue can be adjusted by slightly turning the outer ring
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used
- Discreet, pleasant light

Blue/Green/White	<b>00108814</b>
	6 BK



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

## Safety Clip Lights, 20 pieces in a display box, red

Battery Type	CR2032
--------------	--------

- Safety lights with clip on the back
- Possibility to adjust permanent, quickly flashing or slowly flashing light
- Lightweight and small which allows easy attachment
- Batteries can be exchanged
- With a screwdriver for changing the batteries

			<b>00136265</b>
	20	SC	



**hama**

## Night Light "Amber"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- Ensures safety in the dark: light helps you find your way and takes away children's fear
- The amber-coloured LED saves power (consumption: about 0,2 W)
- The light-emitting diode gives off discreet and pleasant light
- The service life of a light-emitting diode is much higher (up to 50,000 h) compared to normal incandescent lamps
- Supply voltage: 230 V/50 Hz

Amber	<b>00113960</b>
	10 BK



**hama**

## Night Light "Circle"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- The night light can be switched on and off or set to auto mode (for twilight sensor) by slightly turning the outer ring
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used
- Socket with child protection

White	<b>00108813</b>
	6 BK

Torch



**hama**

"2in1" LED Torch, with bottle opener, 24 pieces in a display box

Luminous Intensity	4 Lumens
Diameter	1.4 cm
Length	7.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- 3 bright LEDs
- Rubberized on and off switch

Black/Blue/Gold/Green/Red/Silver	00136235
24 SC	



**hama**

"Basic FL-92" LED Torch, black

Luminous Intensity	25 Lumens
Diameter	2.5 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED technology for uniform surface illumination
- With a black hand strap

Black	00136234
10 BK	



**hama**

"Classic" Torch, C-98, black

Luminous Intensity	17 Lumens
Diameter	1.8 cm
Length	9.8 cm
LED Colour	White

- With a clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers or the like

Black	00123114
6 BK	



**hama**

"FL-40" LED Torch, 24 pieces in a display box

Luminous Intensity	25 Lumens
Diameter	2.7 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Rubber-coated, non-slip grip in neon colours which glows in the dark

n/s	00123100
24 SC	



**hama**

Multifunctional LED Torch

Luminous Intensity	180 Lumens
Diameter	3.3 cm
Length	12.6 cm
LED Colour	Red/White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black	00136665
6 BK	



**hama**

"Classic" LED Torch, C-96, black

Luminous Intensity	15 Lumens
Diameter	1.77 cm
Length	9.6 cm
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

Black	00123102
6 BK	



**hama**

"Classic" LED Torch, C-118, black

Luminous Intensity	100 Lumens
Diameter	3.22 cm
Length	11.8 cm
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

Black	00123103
6 BK	



**hama**

"FL-50" LED Torch, 24 pieces, in a display box

Luminous Intensity	25 Lumens
Diameter	3.3 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- With a phosphorescent ring: glows in the dark and is therefore always ready to hand

n/s	00123118
24 SC	



HOME & LIVING





**hama**

"FL-60" LED Torch,  
24 pieces, in a display box

Luminous Intensity	25 Lumens
Diameter	2.5 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED technology for even surface illumination
- Low energy consumption, long operating time
- With a black hand strap
- The display box comprises torches in the following colours (metallic look): 6x turquoise blue, 6x grey, 6x red and 6x black

n/s				<b>00123119</b>
	24	SC		



**hama**

"FL-200" LED Torch,  
12 pieces in a display box

Luminous Intensity	60 Lumens
Diameter	3.5 cm
Length	13 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED technology for even surface illumination

n/s				<b>00123101</b>
	12	SC		



**hama**

"Professional 3" LED Torch,  
330 lumens

Luminous Intensity	330 Lumens
Diameter	3.6 cm
Length	12.9 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black				<b>00136672</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

"Professional 4" LED Torch,  
370 lumens

Luminous Intensity	370 Lumens
Diameter	4.2 cm
Length	14.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black				<b>00136673</b>
	6	BK		



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

"FL-70" Torch, 24 pieces in  
a display box

Luminous Intensity	30 lumens
Diameter	2 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches

Black/Blue/Orange/Red/Silver				<b>00123198</b>
	24	SC		



**hama**

"Professional 1" LED Torch ,  
100 lumens

Luminous Intensity	100 Lumens
Diameter	2.8 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black				<b>00136670</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

"Professional 2" LED Torch  
, 200 lumens

Luminous Intensity	200 Lumens
Diameter	2.8 cm
Length	14.2 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black				<b>00136671</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

"Regular R-98" LED Torch,  
black

Luminous Intensity	36 Lumens
Diameter	2 cm
Length	9.8 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black				<b>00136230</b>
	6	BK		



**hama**

**"Regular R-103" LED Torch, black**

Luminous Intensity	155 Lumens
Diameter	2.8 cm
Length	10.3 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black	00136232
6 BK	



**hama**

**"Regular R-147" LED Torch, black**

Luminous Intensity	100 Lumens
Diameter	2 cm
Length	14.7 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black	00136231
6 BK	



**hama**

**"Twist" LED Torch, 24 Pcs in Display**

Luminous Intensity	50 Lumens
Diameter	2.4 cm
Length	5.3 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black/Blue/Green/Purple/Red/Silver	00185802
24	



**hama**

**"Loop" LED Torch, 24 Pcs in Display**

Luminous Intensity	10 Lumens
Diameter	1.3 cm
Length	11.5 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Low energy consumption, long operating time

Blue/Green/Pink/Silver	00136696
24	



**hama**

**"Ultra Pro" LED Torch, 1000 Lumen**

Luminous Intensity	1000 Lumens
Diameter	3.9 cm
Length	13.2 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Grey/Silver	00185801
12	

Torch Set



**hama**

**"FL-130" Torch Set**

LED Colour	White
------------	-------

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- Set comprising three torches in different sizes

Blue	00113946
20 BK	



**hama**

**"FL-120" Torch Set, 2-Part**

LED Colour	n/s
------------	-----

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- Set comprising two different sizes of torch

n/s	00136685
20 BK	



HOME & LIVING

# Holders | Measuring Devices & Sensors

## Socket Strips Holder



**hama**

### Clamping Holder for Power Strips

Material	n/s
Colour	n/s

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Space-saving attachment at the table edge, without obstructing the work surface on the desk
- Easy to attach to the desk
- Adjustable clamping surface for power strips from 50 - 70 mm
- For table thicknesses of 10 - 50 mm

			<b>00020534</b>
	28		

## Magnetic Mounting Kit



**hama**

### Magnetic Mounting Kit „For Smoke Detectors, Heat Detectors and CO Detectors“

- Quick mounting without dirt and boreholes
- No risk that electric or water-supply lines are drilled
- No tools needed
- High-quality adhesive for great adhesive strength even on wooden ceilings, etc.
- The detector can easily and quickly be removed for changing the batteries
- Also ideal for mounting the detectors in caravans and boats

2			<b>00108874</b>
	10	BK	

## Energy Monitor



**hama**

### Energy Costs Meter, Digital

KW Measuring Range	0,1 - 3680 W
Measuring Range (AC)	Above 250 V
Operating Voltage	230 V
Colour	White

- Precise measurement results also for small electrical devices
- High-quality measuring device
- Measurement and display values: time, power, energy costs, energy amount, electrical voltage and current strength, mains frequency, power factor, price
- Display of the current power consumption
- Display of the energy costs, tariff can be freely adjusted
- Display of the minimum and maximum power measured
- Exact measurement of small consumers (< 0.1 W)
- Easy operation and changing of displays
- High accuracy (+/- 1.5%)
- All data is saved
- Integrated child safety lock
- Connection data: 50 Hz

			<b>00137289</b>
	8		

## Sensor



**hama**

### "TS25C" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	50 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather stations: 113984, 113985, 113986

White			<b>00176932</b>
	50	SC	



**hama**

### "TS33C" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	n/s

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather observation at different locations

White			<b>00104985</b>
	42	SC	



HOME & LIVING

**hama**

## "TS33C" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Stations

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	n/s

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations

White	00186300
	6



**hama**

## "TS34A" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Stations

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	30 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather stations: 76045 (only for model with 5 buttons), 113964, 123126, 123127, 123128, 123129, 136256, 136257, 136258, 136259

White	00176931
	96 SC



**hama**

## "TS36E" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	30 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather stations: 136222, 136293, 136294

Black	00176933
	12 SC

### Weather Station



**hama**

## Weather Station "Color EWS-1200"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a motion sensor or a power adapter in continuous operation
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- LCD display
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

#### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Heat index and dew point for inside and outside

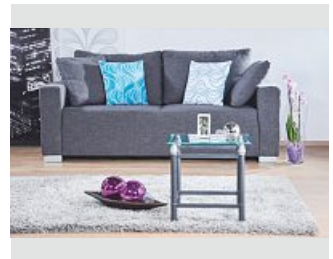
#### Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity

#### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

Black	00113964
	16 SC



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-152"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time and temperature
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Battery capacity display for outdoor sensor

#### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

#### Clock function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Time zone setting

White	00123126
	6 SC



HOME & LIVING

# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-165"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and an outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- Allows up to 3 wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Battery capacity indicator
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

### Thermometer:

- Stores maximum/minimum values for indoor and outdoor temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Dutch, Swedish)
- Snooze function
- Alarm function
- Triple alarm: repeat alarm, one-time alarm, frost alarm

Black/Silver	00092659
6 SC	



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-180"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

### Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Swedish, Dutch)
- Alarm function

Black/Silver	00104930
6 SC	



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-200"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

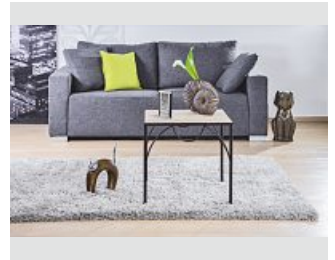
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Battery capacity display for the station and outdoor sensor

### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Barometer:

Black	00136222
6 SC	



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-280"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

### Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy

### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Swedish, Dutch)
- Alarm function

Black/Silver	00104931
6 SC	



HOME & LIVING



# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-380"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

### Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Barometer:

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy

### Hygrometer:

- Trend display for air humidity

### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

Black/Silver	00104932
6	SC



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-800"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and a radio outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- Can be mounted on the wall or stood up
- LC display with blue backlight, can be activated by pressing the button for approx. 5 seconds

### Thermometer:

- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Max./min. Data Memory for Indoor and Outdoor Temperature

### Barometer:

- Air pressure changes over the last 24 hours (bar display)
- Weather forecast: sunny, overcast, cloudy, raining

### Hygrometer:

- Max./min. Data Memory for Air Humidity

### Time / calendar / alarm function:

Black/Silver	00076045
6	SC



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-820"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Battery capacity display for the station and outdoor sensor

### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Barometer:

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling

White	00123128
6	SC



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-830"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Shows when the sun comes up and sets and when the moon rises and goes down
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Battery capacity display for the station and outdoor sensor

### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

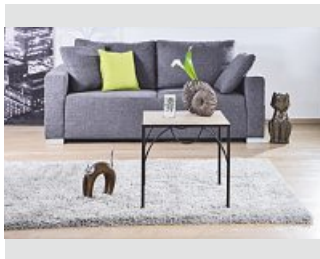
White	00123129
6	SC



HOME & LIVING



# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-840"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Frost alarm is activated at 0°C and below and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow, can be activated 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90 minutes before the two alarm functions
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature

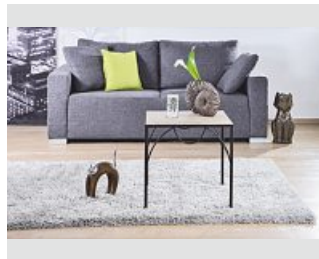
### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Dutch)
- Weekday alarm
- Single alarm: one-time alarm for a day

White				<b>00123123</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-850"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Frost alarm is activated at 0°C and below and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow, can be activated 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90 minutes before the two alarm functions
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature

### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Barometer:

White				<b>00123124</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-860"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Frost alarm is activated at 0°C and below and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow, can be activated 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90 minutes before the two alarm functions
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature

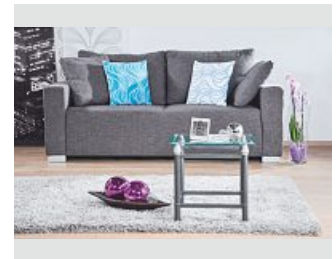
### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Barometer:

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling

White				<b>00123125</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-870"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Flashing symbol warns against ice and frost when the temperature is between -2 and +3°C, so you can scrape ice off the car windows or clear snow in time
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

### Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Clock/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

White				<b>00113984</b>
	20	SC		



HOME & LIVING

# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-880"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Flashing symbol warns against ice and frost when the temperature is between -2 and +3°C, so you can scrape ice off the car windows or clear snow in time
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

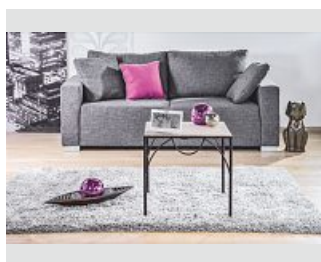
### Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

### Clock/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

White				00113985
	20	SC		



**hama**

## Weather Station "EWS-890"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Flashing symbol warns against ice and frost when the temperature is between -2 and +3°C, so you can scrape ice off the car windows or clear snow in time
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

### Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Clock/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

White				00113986
	20	SC		



**hama**

## Weather Station "WFC-970"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Various professional data enable a weather forecast for 4 days
- Displays the chance of rain as well as the wind speed and direction of the current day
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- 4-day weather forecast for 60 regions in Europe
- 2-day weather forecast for 30 regions in Europe
- With weather data (updated every day) for 470 destinations that can be selected easily

### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Stores maximum/minimum values for indoor and outdoor temperature
- Temperature trend display

### Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity inside and outside
- Trend display for air humidity

### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

Grey/White				00123131
	6	SC		



**hama**

## "EWS-3300" Weather Station, jumbo

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date, temperature, air humidity and weather forecast
- Allows up to one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or positioned as a stand-alone device
- Battery capacity indicator for the station and outdoor sensor

### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Temperature trend display
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

### Barometer:

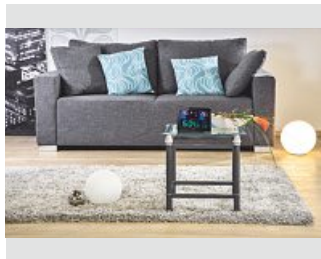
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, heavy rain, snow, heavy snowfall

White				00136263
	6	SC		



HOME & LIVING

# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

## "Color EWS-1400" Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a power adapter in continuous operation
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Gives a digital indication of the temperature, air humidity and time and predicts the weather with 5 symbols
- Up to one wireless outdoor sensor can be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

### Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity
- Trend display

### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

Black	10	SC	<b>00136259</b>
-------	----	----	-----------------



**hama**

## "EWS-3200" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date, temperature, air humidity and weather forecast
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding

White	6	SC	<b>00136258</b>
-------	---	----	-----------------



**hama**

## "EWS-Trio" Weather Station, with three sensors, black

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Monitoring of indoor climate: Temperature and humidity from four rooms are viewable at a glance.
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Push-button for convenient activation of backlight and snooze function
- Symbol alerts the user when the station and outdoor sensor battery is low
- Base station can either be wall-mounted or free-standing using the fold-out feet
- Cut-out on the back of the sensors allow easy installation

### Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Storage of the highest and lowest values

### Hygrometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor ambient humidity
- Storage of the highest and lowest values

### Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Display of date and weekday in English
- Alarm and snooze function

Black	8	SC	<b>00136293</b>
-------	---	----	-----------------



**hama**

## "EWS-3100" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding
- Battery capacity indicator for the station and outdoor sensor

### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

### Barometer:

White	6	SC	<b>00136257</b>
-------	---	----	-----------------



HOME & LIVING

# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

## "Color Edge" Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Symbol alerts the user when the station and outdoor sensor battery is low
- Smart design with permanently integrated base
- Appealing, colourful display acts as an eye-catcher in every room
- Base station can be operated with batteries (included in the extent of delivery) or also via a power supply unit

### Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

### Hygrometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor ambient humidity

### Barometer:

- Display of air pressure

Black				<b>00136294</b>
	8	SC		



**hama**

## "EWS-3000" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding
- Battery capacity indicator for the station and outdoor sensor

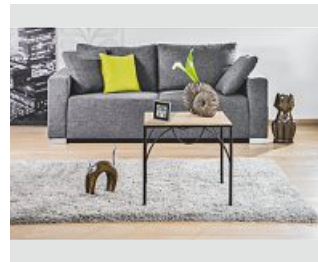
### Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

### Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display

White				<b>00136256</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

## "EWS Intro" weather station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Weather station in a modern, compact design
- Battery capacity display

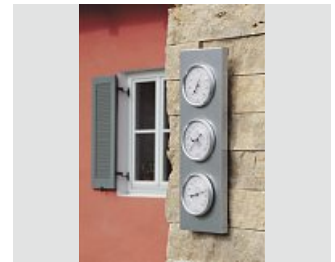
### Thermometer

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between °C and °F
- Storage of max. and min. temperatures
- Temperature trend display

### Time / calendar / alarm function

- Clock switchable between 12 and 24-hour format
- Week day can be displayed in English, German, French, Spanish and Italian
- Date display
- Alarm and snooze function

Black/Silver				<b>00176924</b>
	12	SC		



**hama**

## Weather Station "Verona"

DCF Radio Clock	No
-----------------	----

- Aluminium housing
- Three instruments: thermometer, hygrometer, barometer



HOME & LIVING



# Measuring Devices & Sensors

## Thermometer



**hama**

**Thermometer**  
"for inside and outside,  
digital, 7,5 x 4,6 cm"

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	n/s

- Weatherproof
- With suction cup for simple installation on the window
- Temperature range: -20° C to + 50°C

White	00176934
Grey	00176935
6 BK	



**hama**

**Thermometer**  
"Mini"

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	n/s

- Saves space and can be used anywhere due to its small size
- Can be attached by means of a hook or magnet
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature and air humidity

Black/White	00136297
20 SC	
Black	00176900
White	00176901
10 SC	



**hama**

**Thermometer**  
"With Pen Holder"

Additional Functions	Alert Function/ Birthday Function/ Music Function/ Programmable Birthday Reminder/Snooze Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Thermometer:
  - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Time / calendar / alarm function:
- Date and weekday display
  - Wake and snooze function with signal tone
  - Music function: 9 tracks as a wake-up melody
- Additional function:
- Programmable birthday function (one birthday per day)

Silver	00075299
6 SC	



**hama**

**Thermometer**  
"T-350"

Additional Functions	Data Memory/ Outdoor Sensor
Outdoor Sensor	No

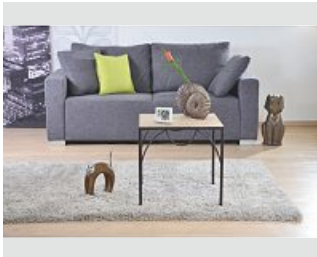
- Indicates the inside (IN) and outside (OUT) temperature on a digital display
- Displays the maximum and minimum values (max. and min.)
- Measures the outside temperature via a sensor with a cable length of 150 cm
- Can be wall-mounted or positioned as a stand-alone device

Black	00123143
6 SC	



HOME & LIVING

# Measuring Devices & Sensors



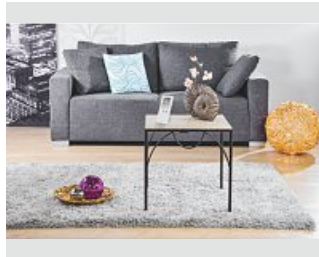
**hama**

**Thermometer  
"TH-130"**

Additional Functions	Comfort Indicator/ Data Memory
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Flat housing with a modern high-gloss look
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature and air humidity

White	00136260
Black	00136261
	12 SC



**hama**

**Thermometer  
"TH-140, with Weather  
indicator"**

Additional Functions	Weather Indicator
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Weather trend is displayed using three symbols: sunny, cloudy, rainy
- Functions and measurement values are shown on a transparent display, for lightness on the desk
- Thermometer:
  - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
  - Storage of the min./max. values for temperature
  - Measuring range: -40°C to +50°C

- Hygrometer:
- Weather indicator: sunny, cloudy, rainy (based on the change in the ambient humidity values)
  - Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values
  - Measuring range: 20% to 90%

- Time / calendar / alarm function:
- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
  - Date and weekday display
  - Alarm and snooze function
  - Extendable and fold-out base

Black	00176913
White	00176914
Grey	00176915
Peppermint	00176916
	6 SC



**hama**

**Thermometer  
"TH33-A"**

Additional Functions	Alert Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Built-in alarm function

Black	00123151
Silver	00123152
	12 SC



**hama**

**Thermometer  
"TH35-A"**

Additional Functions	Alert Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Built-in alarm function

White	00123154
	12 SC



HOME & LIVING



# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

**Thermometer  
"TH50"**

Additional Functions	Alert Function/Comfort Indicator/Data Memory/Snooze Function/Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- Weather forecast: sunny, cloudy, slightly cloudy, rainy

- Thermometer:
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
  - Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

- Clock/calendar/alarm function:
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
  - Date and weekday display
  - Alarm display
  - Snooze function

- Hygrometer:
- Trend display for air humidity

White				<b>00113988</b>
	12	SC		
Black				<b>00113987</b>
	12	SC		



**hama**

**"TH-200" LCD Thermo/  
Hygrometer**

Additional Functions	Alert Function/Data Memory/Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Shows the temperature profile in the form of an easy to view bar chart
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Storage of the min./max. values for temperature

- Hygrometer:
- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values

- Barometer:
- Weather forecast: sunny, overcast, cloudy, raining

- Time / calendar / alarm function:
- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
  - Date and weekday display
  - Alarm function

Black/Silver				<b>00087682</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

**"TH-100" LCD Thermometer/  
Hygrometer**

Additional Functions	Alert Function/Data Memory/Moonphase Display/Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Transparent LCD display

- Thermometer:
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
  - Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

- Hygrometer:
- Stores minimum/maximum values for air humidity

- Barometer:
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy

- Clock/calendar/alarm function:
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
  - Date and weekday display
  - Alarm function

Black				<b>00075297</b>
	6	SC		



**hama**

**Maximum/Minimum  
Thermometer, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Ideal for rooms where a constant temperature is required, e.g. greenhouses, winter gardens, children's rooms, sick rooms
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Can be hung up, attachment possible with a nail or the like
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Displays the air humidity in %

n/s				<b>00136291</b>
	4	SC		



HOME & LIVING

# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

**LCD Thermometer**

Additional Functions	Alert Function/ Birthday Function/ Music Function/ Programmable Birthday Reminder/Snooze Function/Timer
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Thermometer:
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Timer with signal tone
- Alarm and snooze function
- Music function: 7 songs as alarm sound

Additional function:

- Programmable birthday function (one birthday per day)

Silver						<b>00075298</b>
		6	SC			



**hama**

**Bath Thermometer,  
19.5 cm, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Marking for an ideal and healthy bath temperature for babies, health baths and more
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of  $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Breakproof and dimensionally stable
- Floating thermometer

White						<b>00136288</b>
		15	BK			



**hama**

**Window Thermometer,  
square, 7.5 cm, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Attaches to the outside of the window
- Weather-proof plastic case
- For affixing (adhesive pad on the back) directly to a windowpane
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of  $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

n/s						<b>00136286</b>
		8	BK			



**hama**

**Window Thermometer,  
round, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Attaches to the outside of the window
- Weather-proof plastic case
- For affixing (adhesive pad on the back) directly to a windowpane or window frame
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of  $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

White						<b>00136289</b>
		8	BK			



HOME & LIVING

# Measuring Devices & Sensors



**hama**

**Window Thermometer, 20 cm, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Attaches to the outside of a window frame
- Weather-proof plastic case
- For screwing to a window frame
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

White				<b>00136290</b>
	12	BK		



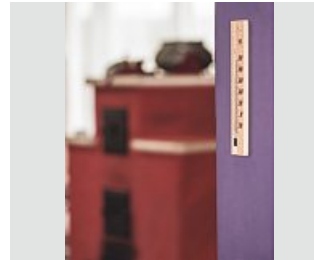
**hama**

**Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer, tree structure, 26 cm, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Can be hung up, attachment possible e.g. with nails
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Classic thermometer design

Black				<b>00136285</b>
	15	BK		



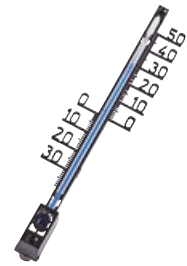
**hama**

**Thermometer, for indoors, wood, 20 cm, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor use
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Can be hung up, attachment possible with a nail or the like
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Material: solid beech

n/s				<b>00136281</b>
	25	BK		



**hama**

**Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer, tree structure, 16 cm, analogue**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Can be hung up, attachment possible with a nail or the like
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Classic thermometer design

Black				<b>00136284</b>
	8	BK		



HOME & LIVING







**hama**

Mains Lead, 2.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

2.5 m				00044223
		6	BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, white

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m				00044217
		6	BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m				00044265
		6	BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead „Mains Lead, Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (90° Angle)“, Black

- Plug with earth contact and angular socket
- Extra-long

5 m				00137220
		22	BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead, 2.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

2.5 m				00044266
		6	BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m				00044225
		6	BK	



**hama**

Mains Lead „Mains Lead, Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (90° Angle)“, White

- Moulded plug and socket
- VDE tested

5 m				00044244
		22	BK	

3 m				00047831
		16	BK	



**hama**

Universal Mains Lead, 5 m, white

- Cable design : 3 x 1.00 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Moulded socket and plug with earth contact

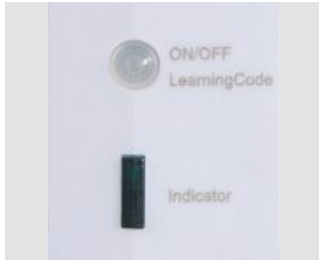
5 m				00044242
		22	BK	



HOME & LIVING



## Radio Socket



**hama**

### Remote Controlled Socket, outdoor

Maximum Load	3500 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	3500 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices that are hard to reach, e.g. garden pond pumps, Christmas lights
- Also very useful for sick people and physically impaired persons
- Range: up to 30 m, depends on the local conditions
- With child protection
- For extending the Hama radio-controlled power outlet set

White					<b>00121954</b>
		6	BK		

## Light Switch



**hama**

### WiFi Touch Wall Switch, Flush-mounted, white

- Wall switch for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Existing wall switches can easily be replaced with this one
- Glass surface with two soft-touch buttons
- Up to two lights can be switched on/off
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Home" voice control

					<b>00176551</b>
		10			

## Power Strip



**hama**

### Power Strip "3-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White					<b>00121901</b>
Black					<b>00121911</b>
		10	SC		



**hama**

### Power Strip "3 times, 1.4 m, in a poly-bag"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White					<b>00030381</b>
Black					<b>00030391</b>
		10	BK		



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"3-fold, with round switch"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- Child-proof lock included
- GS tested

White	00137269
Black	00137268
	15



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Colour, 3-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black	00047882
Black/Red	00047883
Black/Blue	00047884
White	00108865
	10 HT



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Colour, 3-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black	00108888
White	00108885
	10 HT



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Green Switch, 3-Way,  
1.4 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121902
Black	00121912
	10 SC



HOME & LIVING

# Electrical Installation



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Green Switch, 3-Way,  
3m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121905
Black	00121906
9 SC	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
3-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00030528
15 BK	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
3-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Silver	00121941
15 PO	
Black	00047758
15 PO	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
3-way, 3 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Black	00108841
9 BK	
White	00030569
9 BK	



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
3-Way, 5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00108842
Black	00108843
	15 BK



**hama**

**Power Strip „With Switch  
and Child Protection,  
3-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods“**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Child-proof
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Silver	00121942
	10 PO
White	00047751
Black	00047761
	10 PO



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch, 3-way, 1.4 m,  
10 pcs."**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black	00030392
	10 BK



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch, 3-way, 3 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- Child-proof lock included
- GS tested

Black	00108816
	9 BK
White	00030535
	9 BK



HOME & LIVING

# Electrical Installation



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch, 3-Way, 5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

Black	00108835
White	00108815
15 BK	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Pro-S 30S, 3-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver	00047855
10 SC	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Pro-S 30S, 3-way, 3.0 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver	00047859
10 SC	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Vis-à-vis, 3-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Includes a practical cable holder which allows you to roll up the cable when it is not in use
- With child protection

Black	00108862
White	00108852
10 HT	



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

### 3-Way Power Strip, with overvoltage protection, 1.4 m, black

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With overvoltage protection and function indicator
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Child protection
- With protective conductor monitoring and control indicator
- GS approved

Black				10	SC	00137261
-------	--	--	--	----	----	----------



**hama**

### Power Strip "4 + 1, 4-fold, Individually Switchable"

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With 4 illuminated switches for individually switching the connected devices on and off - ideal for PC and hi-fi components
- Also with illuminated, two-pole main switch
- Ideal for power supply units thanks to longer distances between the individual sockets
- Socket inserts rotated by 90°
- Child-proof lock included

White						00137237
Black				9	SC	00137257



**hama**

### Power Strip "4-Way, With Child Protection, 1.4 m"

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 4 sockets: 2x earthing contact/2x Euro
- With child protection
- GS approved

White						00121921
-------	--	--	--	--	--	----------



**hama**

### Power Strip "4-Way, Switch + Child Protection, 1.4 m"

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, two-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- 4 sockets (2x earthing contact/2x Euro)
- With child protection
- GS approved

White						00121922
Black				10	PO	00121932



HOME & LIVING





**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Protection, 4-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With an illuminated switch
- With child protection

White	00121939
Black	00121940
	10 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Safety, 4-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White	00047820
	15 HT



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"TIDY-Line, 4-gang, mit  
Switch"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Practical cable holder on the back of the multiple socket outlet
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Integrated hook for hanging the product up
- Wall-mounting option
- Includes child safety
- Socket rotated by 45°

White	00137354
Black	00137364
Black/Grey	00137374
	15 HT



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Aluminium, 5-way"**

Connection	5-Way
Material	Aluminium
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- High-quality power strip made of rugged aluminium
- The connected devices can easily be switched on and off directly on the desk
- Flexible attachment to a desk with 2 screw clamps
- 3 sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch
- With child protection

Silver	00137203
	6 SC



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

### Power Strip "5-Way with Switch and Child Protection, 3 m"

Connection	5-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Fir green power strip and cable
- Ideal for inconspicuously connecting Christmas lighting like fairy lights and more
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Long cable
- Sockets angled at 45°

Green										00137212
			15	HT						



**hama**

### Power Strip „With Switch and Child Protection, 5-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods“

Connection	5-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Child-proof
- With switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White										00047842
			20	PO						



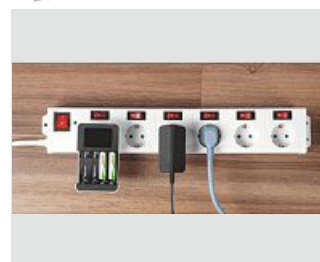
**hama**

### Power Strip "TIDY-Line, 5-fold, with overvoltage protection"

Connection	5-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Practical cable holder on the back of the multiple socket outlet
- With overvoltage protection and functional control display
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Integrated hook for quickly hanging the product up
- Wall-mounting option
- Includes child safety
- Socket rotated by 45°

White										00137355
Black										00137365
Black/Grey										00137375
			14	HT						



**hama**

### Power Strip "6+1, XL, 6-Way, Individu- ally Switchable"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With 6 illuminated switches for individually switching connected devices on and off, ideal for PC and hi-fi components, workshops, etc.
- With an illuminated, two-pin main switch
- Ideal for power supply units thanks to the large spacing between the single sockets
- Sockets angled at 90°
- Integrated overvoltage protection protects PCs, peripheral devices and other sensitive electrical devices from overvoltage, voltage peaks and indirect lightning strikes
- Optical function display for surge protection
- With child protection

White										00137239
Black										00137259
			18	SC						



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121903
Black	00121913
	15 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-way, 1.4 m, 15 pcs."**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White	00030383
Black	00030393
	15 BK



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-Way, Turnable, Overvoltage Protection + Switch"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Power strip that can be rotated 180°, for easy access from both sides
- Integrated rubber feet for a secure hold, e.g. on a desk
- Can be mounted permanently by means of screws, e.g. on a desk
- With an illuminated, two-pin switch
- With child protection

Black	00137256
	16 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-Way, Individually Switchable"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With 6 illuminated switches for individually switching connected devices on and off, ideal for PC and hi-fi components, workshops, etc.
- With an illuminated, two-pin main switch
- Integrated overvoltage protection protects PCs, peripheral devices and other sensitive electrical devices from overvoltage, voltage peaks and indirect lightning strikes
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Compact design
- With child protection

Black	00121946
White	00121947
	20 SC



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-fold, with round switch"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- Child-proof lock included
- GS tested

Black	00137270
White	00137271
	10



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"6-Way, With Overvoltage Protection, 3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With overvoltage protection and function indicator
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Black	00137258
White	00137238
	30 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Colour, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black/Red	00047886
Black/Blue	00047887
Black	00047885
White	00108866
	10 HT



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Colour, 6-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black	00108889
White	00108886
	10 HT



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Foot Switch, 6-Way,  
1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Regardless of the switch setting, the socket is permanently supplied with power - recommended e.g. for receivers, DSL routers
- With a separate foot switch for easily switching devices on and off, also at hard to reach places
- High-quality power strip
- Illuminated foot switch
- 6 sockets (4 switchable/2 always powered)
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- 1.5 m mains lead and 1.5 m switch connection cable

White	00108839
Black	00108840
	6 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Green Switch, 6-Way,  
1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121904
Black	00121914
	15 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Green Switch, 6-Way,  
3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121915
Black	00121916
	15 SC



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
6-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- Child-proof
- GS approved

White	00030529
	15 BK



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Child Protection,  
6-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Black				<b>00047759</b>
		15	PO	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch and Child  
Protection, 6-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

White				<b>00030530</b>
		15	BK	



**hama**

**Power Strip „With Switch  
and Child Protection,  
6-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods“**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

Silver				<b>00121944</b>
		15	PO	
Black				<b>00047760</b>
		15	PO	



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch and Child  
Protection, 6-way, 3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

White				<b>00030533</b>
		15	BK	



HOME & LIVING





**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch and Child  
Protection, 6-Way, 5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

White				<b>00108833</b>
	15	BK		



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Switch, 6-way, 1.4 m,  
15 pcs."**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black				<b>00030394</b>
	15	BK		



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"With Overvoltage Protec-  
tion, 6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With overvoltage protection and function indicator
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- With protective conductor monitoring and control indicator
- GS approved

Black				<b>00047779</b>
White				<b>00047778</b>
	15	HT		



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Pro-S 60M, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- Integrated overload protection
- With child protection

Black/Silver				<b>00047857</b>
	10	BK		



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Pro-S 60S, 6-way, 1.5 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver	00047856
10 SC	



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Pro-S 60S, 6-Way, 3 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver	00108860
10 SC	



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Protection, 6-Way, 1.5 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- High-quality power strip
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin safety switch
- With child protection

Black	00121945
20 SC	
White	00047773
20 SC	



**hama**

**Power Strip**  
"Safety, 6-way, 2 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White	00047821
5 HT	



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Power Strip „Safety, overvoltage protection and switch, 6-way, 2 m“**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With an indicator light
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White	00047824
5	HT



**hama**

**Power Strip "TIDY-Line, 6-fold, with switch"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Practical cable holder on the back of the multiple socket outlet
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Integrated hook for hanging the product up
- Wall-mounting option
- Includes child safety
- Socket rotated by 45°

White	00137356
Black	00137366
Black/Grey	00137376
14	HT



**hama**

**Power Strip "Vis-à-vis, 6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Includes a practical cable holder which allows you to roll up the cable when it is not in use
- With child protection

White	00108853
Black	00108863
10	HT



**hama**

**6-Way Power Strip, turnable, with switch, black**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Power strip that can be rotated 180°, for easy access from both sides
- Integrated rubber feet for a secure hold, e.g. on a desk
- Can be mounted permanently by means of screws, e.g. on a desk
- With an illuminated, two-pin switch
- With child protection

Black	00137255
16	SC



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

## 6-Socket Multiple Socket Outlet, with Switch and Childproof Lock, 5 m, black

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- With illuminated on/off switch
- Child-proof lock included
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- GS tested

Black	00137266
15 BK	

**hama**

## 5-Way Power Strip for Desks, aluminium, 2 x USB 3A, black

Connection	7-Way
Material	Aluminium
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium
- 2 integrated universal USB charging sockets
- Thanks to the high charging current also suitable for tablets
- Allows the connected devices to be easily switched on and off directly on a desk
- Flexible attachment to a desk with 2 screw clamps
- 3 sockets with earth contact, 2 EURO sockets
- With 2-pin switch (not illuminated)
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Child protection

Black/Silver	00137202
6 SC	

**hama**

## Power Strip "With Switch, 7-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	7-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- 3 sockets with earth contact/4 Euro sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

Black	00108868
White	00108848
10 BK	

**hama**

## Power Strip "With Switch, 8-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Power saving by simply switching off several connected devices
- 4 sockets with earth contact and 4 Euro sockets
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

White	00047776
Black	00047777
15 BK	



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Pro-S 80S, 8-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver				<b>00047858</b>
	10	HT		



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Pro-S 80S, 8-Way, 2 Switches, 1.5 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With 2 two-pin, illuminated safety switches for 4 sockets each and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver				<b>00108861</b>
	12	HT		



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Protection, 8-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- High-quality power strip
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin safety switch
- With child protection

White				<b>00047775</b>
	20	SC		



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Safety, with switch, 8-way, 2 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White				<b>00047823</b>
	5	HT		



HOME & LIVING



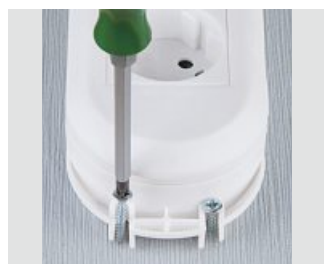
**hama**

**Power Strip  
"10-way, 2-pol. Switch and  
Child Safety"**

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2-pole, red-illuminated switch
- Child-proof lock included
- GS tested

Black	00137254
White	00137234
	24 BK



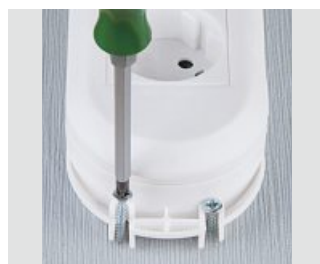
**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Colour, 10-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

White	00108867
Black	00108895
	10 HT



**hama**

**Power Strip  
"Colour, 10-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

White	00108887
Black	00108890
	10 HT

Power Extension Cable



**hama**

**Power Extension Cable  
"Euro Plug, Black"**

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Extension cable with a plug and a socket

5 m			00108819
	25	BA	
3 m			00108818
	25	BA	



**hama**

**Power Extension Cable  
"Euro Plug, White"**

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Extension cable with a plug and a socket

5 m			00108809
	25	BA	
3 m			00108808
	25	BA	



HOME & LIVING





**hama**

## Power Extension Cable "Outdoor, IP44, black"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Rubber-sheathed flexible cord for short-term use outdoors/in the garden, e.g. for electric grills, etc.
- With German plug with earth contact, socket with earth contact and protective cap
- Protection class IP44 (splash-proof)

10 m				<b>00137241</b>
		10	BA	
5 m				<b>00137240</b>
		14	BA	



**hama**

## Power Extension Cable "Pro, Plug with Earth Contact/Socket, Black"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)

10 m				<b>00047871</b>
		10	PO	
5 m				<b>00047870</b>
		15	PO	
3 m				<b>00047869</b>
		20	PO	
2 m				<b>00047868</b>
		25	PO	



**hama**

## Power Extension Cable "Pro, Plug with Earth Contact/Socket, White"

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)

10 m				<b>00047867</b>
		10	PO	
5 m				<b>00047866</b>
		15	PO	
3 m				<b>00047865</b>
		20	PO	
2 m				<b>00047864</b>
		25	PO	



**hama**

## "Outdoor" Extension Cable, IP44, 25 m, red

Colour	Red
--------	-----

- Rubber-sheathed flexible cord for short-term use outdoors/in the garden, e.g. for cutting the grass, trimming the hedge, etc.
- With German plug with earth contact, socket with earth contact and protective cap
- Protection class IP44 (splash-proof)

25 m				<b>00137242</b>
		5	BA	



**hama**

## Extension Cable with Earth Contact, 3 m, mesh jacket, on/off rotary switch

Colour	n/s
--------	-----

- Integrated on/off rotary switch
- Power outlet extension in a mesh jacket
- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket, for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance
- Integrated child protection

n/s				<b>00137248</b>
		20	BK	

Clock



**hama**

## Clock "AG-340"

Body Material	Brushed Aluminium
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	34 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Silver				<b>00113977</b>
		8	SC	



**hama**

## Clock "PG-300"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Silver				<b>00106937</b>
Black				<b>00106936</b>
		10	SC	

HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Clock  
"PG-300, Quiet"**

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Grey	00136219
Nude	00136220
Green	00136221
	10 SC



**hama**

**Clock  
"PP-245"**

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	24.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Can also be used as a table clock thanks to the fold-out base

Black	00104936
	8 SC



**hama**

**Clock  
"AG-300, with Weather Station"**

Body Material	Brushed Aluminium
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Thermometer:

- Indicates the inside temperature
- Indicates the air humidity inside
- Indicates the outside temperature via radio (outdoor sensor)

Silver	00113982
	10 SC



**hama**

**"HG-220" Table Clock,  
silent, wood, white**

Body Material	Wood
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Can also be hung on the wall
- Modern decorative highlight for your home
- Frame made of wood veneer

Wood	00136245
	10 SC



**hama**

**Clock  
"PG-300, With Thermometer/Hygrometer"**

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Thermometer:

Silver	00123159
	10 SC



**hama**

**"Station" Radio-Controlled  
DCF Wall Clock, silver**

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with a scale
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Timeless station clock design

Silver	00136244
	8 SC



**hama**

**"HG-320" Wall Clock,  
silent, wood, white**

Body Material	Wood
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	32 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Modern decorative highlight for your home
- Frame made of wood veneer

Wood	00136247
	10 SC



**hama**

**Clock  
"Bathroom"**

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	17 cm

- Suction cups for attachment to smooth walls like tiles with no drilling required
- Splash-proof
- Digital temperature display: -10° to +50°
- Can also be hung on a wall

Silver	00113914
	10 SC



HOME & LIVING

# Clocks & Watches



**hama**

Clock  
"CWA100"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals and a second hand

Silver	00092645
8	SC



**hama**

Clock  
"Easy Learning, Noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Helps children learn how to tell the time
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Ideal for children's bedrooms

White	00176917
12	SC



**hama**

Clock  
"Crown, Low Noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22.5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00176919
6	SC



**hama**

Clock  
"PG-220, Quiet"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White face with black Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00123165
White	00123166
10	SC



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

Clock  
"Jungle, Low Noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22.5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00176918
6	SC



**hama**

Clock  
"Elegance, Low noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Modern decorative highlight for the home

Black/White	00176902
Grey/Silver	00176904
White	00176903
10	SC



**hama**

Clock  
"MaxR, Ø 25 cm, noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Grey dial with a time scale of lines
- Hour, minute and second hands
- A classic clock that looks good in any room

Black	00176957
10	SC



**hama**

Clock  
"PG-350"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	35 cm

- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00113976
10	SC



**hama**

**Clock**  
"PG-400 Jumbo"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	40 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00136292
	6 SC



**hama**

**Clock**  
"Pure, Ø 25 cm, Noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Bright red dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Black	00176955
	10



**hama**

**Clock**  
"Retro, Ø 15 cm"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	15 cm

- Silent clock movement
- Hour and minute hand
- Decorative highlight for the home

Green	00176928
Purple	00176929
	6 SC



**hama**

**Clock**  
"Table, golden, noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	16 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals in gold
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Desk clock with fold-out base and cut-out for hanging
- Discreet design makes the clock a stylish lifestyle accessory

Mint	00176948
White	00176947
	10



**hama**

**Clock**  
"PP-250"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00113920
	10 SC
White	00113921
	10 SC



**hama**

**Clock** „Pure Plus, Ø 25 cm, with thermo / hygrometer, low noise“

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Thermometer:  
• Measuring range: -20°C to +50°C

Hygrometer:  
• Measuring range: 10% to 90%

Black	00176541
	10



**hama**

**Clock**  
"Safari, Low Noise"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22.5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00176920
	6 SC



**hama**

**"Pure" Wall Clock, Ø 25 cm, Quiet, white**

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00176961
	10



HOME & LIVING



# Clocks & Watches



**hama**

**Clock  
"Nostalgie"**

Body Material	Metal
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Nostalgic table clock (alarm clock design)
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Can also be hung on the wall
- XXL jumbo size: 24 x 30 cm

White	00136236
Taupe	00136237
	8 SC

Alarm Clock



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"Cube"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7 x 4 x 6 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone

Black	00176910
White	00176911
Grey	00176912
	6 SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"Fashion Plus"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10,4 x 3,5 x 8,1 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone

Black	00106938
White	00106939
	6 SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC 40"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7,6 x 2,5 x 7,7 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

Black	00106946
	6 SC



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**Clock in a Can, 12 Pcs in Display**

Body Material	n/s
DCF Radio Clock	n/s
Diameter	n/s

- Analogue time display
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Fold-out base for setting up, hanging option and magnetic bracket for customised attachment
- Diameter: 8.5 cm
- The display includes the following designs: 4 x Heart, 4 x Football, 4 x Cat

n/s	00176946
	12



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"Elegance Pro"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10,5 x 5,1 x 10,5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Silent clock movement
- One alarm time can be set
- Snooze function
- Backlight

Black	00113972
White	00113979
	6 SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC 130"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7,8 x 3,0 x 7,8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

White	00136241
Grey	00136242
Red	00136243
	6 SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC 45"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7,8 x 4 x 7,8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

Black	00136278
White	00136279
	6 SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC 600"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10.1 x 5.2 x 11 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

White	00104959
6	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC 650"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10.5 x 3.7 x 8.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- DCF radio signal can be switched off completely when not in use
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone

White	00136203
Grey	00136205
6	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC 670"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	6.5 x 3.15 x 6.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Silent clock movement
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Analogue hour/minute display
- One alarm time adjustable
- Snooze function

White	00136248
Grey	00136249
6	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC300"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	11 x 6 x 6.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

Black/Silver	00092631
6	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC 610"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	8 x 3.1 x 8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Backlight and snooze function can be controlled via a motion sensor
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

White	00123139
6	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC 660"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	11.8 x 4 x 6.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

White	00136250
Blue	00136251
Green	00136252
6	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC 750 Jumbo"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	16 x 3 x 12 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Snooze function

White	00136262
6	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RC330"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7 x 3.2 x 9 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

Silver	00106958
12	SC



HOME & LIVING



# Clocks & Watches



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"RCR 110"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	13.5 x 3 x 9.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

White	00104952
6	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"A400, Fluorescent"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	10.3 x 4 x 10.2 cm

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Pink face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

White	00113974
10	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"Heart"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	12.50 x 6.50 x 17.50 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Heart-shaped alarm clock
- one alarm time can be set
- With hour, minute and second hands
- White dial with Arabic numerals

Black	00176544
Red	00176543
6	



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"Multicolor, noise"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	8 x 3.70 x 8 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Blue dial with red hands and a time scale shown in stripes
- The colourful wake-you-up-in-a-good-mood alarm clock looks great on any bedside table

Blue/Green	00176949
Blue/Red	00176950
12	



HOME & LIVING



**hama**

**"Duo" Radio Alarm Clock,  
black**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	8.10 x 5.50 x 10.80 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone

Black	00176936
6	



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"A50"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	5.6 x 3 x 5.6 cm

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Travelling alarm clock with analogue hour/minute/second display
- White face with Arabic numerals

Silver	00136238
Black	00136239
White	00136240
6	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"Multi"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	8 x 1.2 x 8 cm

- A variety of alarm signals with nine different melodies (seven well-known pieces of music and two beep sounds)
- Store your birthday and you will be woken with a Happy Birthday song
- Time / calendar / alarm function:

Black	00176906
White	00176907
Grey	00176908
Peppermint	00176909
12	SC



**hama**

**Alarm Clock  
"Nostalgia Mini"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	4.1 x 1.8 x 6.1 cm

- White face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Pink/Silver	00113927
Silver/White	00123185
Black/Silver	00123186
12	SC
Silver/Yellow	00113926
12	SC



**hama**

## Alarm Clock "Nostalgie"

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	12.5 x 6.5 x 17 cm

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- White, fluorescent face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set
- Backlight

Black	00123140
Silver	00123141
	36 SC



**hama**

## Alarm Clock "Silicone, Mini, 20 Pcs. in a Display Box"

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	6.4 x 2 x 5.7 cm

- Hour, minute and second hand
- Ideal for use at home and on the go
- The display box comprises alarm clocks in the following colours: 4x light blue, 4x green, 4x pink, 4x purple, 4x coral

Blue/Coral/Green/Pink/Purple	00123142
	20 SC



**hama**

## "Jungle" Children's Alarm Clock, low-noise

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	9.2 x 3.9 x 9.2 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With analogue display of time and alarm time
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

n/s	00176921
	6 SC



**hama**

## "Classic" Alarm Clock, low-noise, black/white

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	9.5 x 3.8 x 9.2 cm

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Travel clock with analogue hour / minute / second hands
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Background light

Alarm Function:

Black	00176927
	6 SC



**hama**

## Alarm Clock "Retro, Round"

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	12 x 4 x 12 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Analogue alarm clock with a hour, minute and second hand
- One alarm time can be set
- Trendy design

Green	00136211
Grey	00136212
	6 SC



**hama**

## Alarm Clock "Wave, noise"

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	16 x 6.8 x 19.20 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- One alarm time can be set
- Cut-out on the back for hanging
- The slightly curved design of the front gets you moving in a morning

Silver	00176959
Mint	00176960
	6



**hama**

## "Crown" Children's Alarm Clock, low-noise

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	9.2 x 3.9 x 9.2 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With analogue display of time and alarm time
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

n/s	00176922
	6 SC



**hama**

## "Hare and Bear" Mini Alarm Clock, 20 Pcs in Display

DCF Radio Clock	n/s
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s

- Hour, minute and second hands
- Handy for at home and on the move
- The display includes the following motifs: 5 x pink hares, 5 x white hares, 5 x brown bears, 5 x light blue bears

n/s	00176945
	20



HOME & LIVING

## Clinical Thermometer



### Clinical Thermometer "SC37T"

Measuring Range	+32.0°C to +43.9°C
-----------------	--------------------

- Clinically tested medical device with large 3-digit LCD display
- Correct temperature measurement in 31 seconds
- Automatically stores the last value measured
- Measuring accuracy: 0.1°C between 35.5° to 42°C (at an ambient temperature of 18°C to 28°C)
- 100% waterproof

Red	00113901
Blue	00113900
	12 SC

## LED Candle



### LED Wax Candles, set of 2, warm white

Material	Real Wax
Height	10 cm
Weight	284 g
Width	7.5 cm
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	White

- 2 cream-coloured LED candles with real wax cover
- With warm white LED flame

	00096019
	6 SC

## Motion Detector



### WiFi Motion Detector

Max. Range	10 m
Power Supply	Battery/Power Supply Unit
Model	n/s

- Infra-red motion detector for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Can be used as an alarm or to switch on lights, for example
- Integrated manipulation protection (vibration detection)

White	00176554
	10



### PIR Motion Switch with Twilight Sensor

Max. Range	n/s
Power Supply	Adapter/Power Supply Unit
Model	n/s

- No need to make changes to the domestic installation, simply install between the wall socket and the consumer (e.g. lamp)
- When a person enters the detection zone, the power outlet is automatically switched on

White	00108854
	8 BK



HOME & LIVING

## FUN SPORT





## Shoulder Bag



**hama**

### Carrier Bag for "Slalom Cruiser 6.5" Balance Scooter

Material	Cotton/Polyester Mix
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	33 x 21 x 21 cm
Volume	n/s
Weight	470 g

- Adjustable, removable shoulder strap with padding for easy carrying also over longer distances
- Additional handle on the back of the bag

n/s	00109884	
	6	HT

## Drone



**hama**

### "Racemachine" 2-in-1 Quadcopter/RC Car, 6-Axis Gyro-Sensor, 720p Camera

- Quadcopter mode:
  - 6-axis gyro-sensor for optimised flight stabilisation
  - Removable 720p camera with video/photo function
  - Headless mode for complete control in any situation: even if the Quadcopter is back-to-front to the pilot, the controls function unchanged (right remains right, left remains left)
  - Automatic height maintenance
  - Automatic take-off and landing at the press of a button
  - Emergency stop function
  - Ready to fly: all of the components required are included
  - Flying time is around 8-10 minutes
  - Excellent flying enjoyment for beginners and more advanced pilots thanks to various speed increments and simple controls
  - 360° flip function
  - LED lighting
  - Customised look: create your own unique racing design with the enclosed stickers
  - Have even more fun with the enclosed add-ons (masts, landing strip with dot system)
  - Convert into a RC car in a few minutes with the tool included

- RC car mode:
- Powerful four-wheel drive
  - Operating time is around 15 minutes
  - Various speed increments and simple controls
  - Thanks to its four-wheel drive, the car can travel upside down

	00126853	
	1	SC



**hama**

### "Looptastic" Quadcopter, 6-axis gyro-sensor

- Equipped with 6-axis gyro-sensor for optimised flight stabilisation both indoors and out
- Headless mode for complete control in any situation: even if the Quadcopter is back-to-front to the pilot, the controls function unchanged (right remains right, left remains left)
- Ready to fly: all of the components required are included
- Flying time is around 8-10 minutes
- Various speed increments and simple control mean that both beginners and more advanced pilots can enjoy maximum flying pleasure
- 360° flip function in all directions for spectacular loop-the-loops
- LED lighting in various colours
- Customised look: create your own unique racing design with the enclosed stickers
- Have even more fun with the enclosed add-ons (masts, landing strip with dot system)
- Packaging serves as a drone hangar / transport box and houses all components

	00126851	
	4	SC

## Helmet



**hama**

### Skate Helmet, for a head circumference between 55 and 58 cm, black

Maximum Head Size	n/s
Min. Head size	55 cm
Colour	Black

- Stable EPS outer shell that gives the skate helmet the safety required for fast sports like inline skating, biking or balance scooting
- Advanced fit systems with different size adjustments allow you to adapt the helmet to your individual head shape with millimetre precision

	00109892	
	8	BK



FUN SPORT

## Balance Scooter



### "Freestyle-Cruiser" Balance Scooter, 8", black, MADE IN GERMANY

**hama**

Max. Range	15 km
Maximum Speed	30 km/h
Maximum Load Capacity	120 kg
Charging Time in Hours	1.5

- App control for modifying and monitoring diverse settings
- Bright, white front LEDs for perfect vision and red LED brake lights and flashing lights for optimum visibility
- Energy recovery: the intelligent communication between the battery and motor allows brake energy recovery and guarantees great ranges
- 8" solid rubber tyres for the perfect riding experience and excellent road control even on fast bends
- MADE IN GERMANY: developed and assembled in Germany
- App control: Change setup (maximum speed, acceleration behaviour, light intensity), switch on Kart mode for Hama Hoverkarts, monitoring of technical parameters (engine temperature, speed, power consumption, battery charge state), GPS tracking, challenges etc.
- 3 riding modes: Beginner's mode (up to 6 km/h), Advanced mode (up to 15 km/h) and Kart mode (up to 30 km/h)

- Additional safety mode, if the battery is flat or the device is damaged
- Kensington lock to secure against theft
- USB plug for charging smartphones, action cams, etc.
- Tested and certified by independent, German engineering organisations
- Highest safety standards
- 2 powerful 400 Watt motors
- Suitable for inclinations of up to 15°
- Range: approx. 15 km (depending on terrain, load and riding style)
- Powder-coated aluminium die cast footplate for more stability and protection against corrosion
- Control software programmed in Germany for balanced interaction of all components
- Panasonic, 36 V, 2.5 Ah, lithium ion
- 90 Wh (36 V, 2.5 Ah) battery pack with extensive safety electronics
- Audio-visual warning when battery level low

		00109864
	1	SC

## Game



**hama**

### Air Cushion Hockey Kit, 16 Pieces

- A built-in fan generates a gentle breeze on the underside and allows the air-cushion ball to glide gently over the surface without scratching it
- Simply use the included bats, a hand or a foot to gently hit the ball, causing it to float over the pitch until another player hits the ball or it lands in the goal
- Flashing LEDs alternate colours and generate a real light spectacle, especially at dusk

		00126870
	10	



**hama**

### "Hoverball" Air Cushion Football, 19 x 7 cm, 300 g

- A built-in fan generates a gentle current of air on the underside and allows the Hoverball to glide gently over the ground like an air cushion
- The Hoverball does not jump into the air like a ball, but instead glides over the running surface, which remains unscratched
- Simply tap the ball gently with the foot to make it float the full length of the room, bounce back and continue floating until another player taps the ball

		00173199
	10	SC



FUN SPORT





## BICYCLE ACCESSORIES



## LED Light



**hama**

"Pro L.E.D." Bike Light Set, rear/front light + batteries

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal illumination of roads and streets: front light with a Cree XPE high-performance LED and an optical reflector
- Optimal visibility: with 3 LEDs on the left, on the right and in the middle the rear light gives off light in a 220° angle
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt

00178105	
20	BK



**hama**

"Pro" Bike Rear Light, with 3 LEDs

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal visibility: with 3 LEDs on the left, on the right and in the middle the rear light gives off light in a 220° angle
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Meets the strict requirements of the German Road Licensing Regulations (StVZO)

00178107	
30	BK

## Bracket Set



**hama**

Universal Torch Mount for Handlebars, can be rotated 360°, black

- The holder can be rotated 360° for perfect illumination of the surroundings
- The holder remains on the handlebars, the torch is easy to attach and quickly removable for optimal protection from theft
- For handlebars with a diameter of up to 3.5 cm (without rubber strips)
- For torches with a diameter of up to 3 cm (without rubber strips)

Black	00136674
6	BK

## Safety Vest/Clothing



**hama**

Safety Vest/Clothing "Automotive"

Size	One Size
DIN Standard	n/s

- Safety vests reduce the risk of accidents in the event of a breakdown as they provide increased visibility
- Optimum visibility (two reflective strips all around, width: 5 cm)
- With a hook and loop fastener
- Washable
- Carrying a safety vest in all vehicles is compulsory in many countries

Neon Orange	00083976
Neon Yellow	00083977
60	HT



**hama**

"Automotive" Children's Safety Vest, neon yellow

Size	One Size
DIN Standard	EN 1150

- Safety vests reduce the risk of accidents in the event of a breakdown as they provide increased visibility
- Optimum visibility (two reflective strips all around, width: 5 cm)
- With a hook and loop fastener
- Washable
- For children over the age of six years
- Carrying a safety vest in all vehicles is compulsory in many countries

Neon Yellow	00083920
100	HT



BICYCLE ACCESSORIES



**hama**

"Pro" Bike Front Light, with 1 LED

Battery Type	n/s
--------------	-----

- Optimal illumination of roads and streets: front light with a Cree XPE high-performance LED and an optical reflector
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Meets the strict requirements of the German Road Licensing Regulations (StVZO)

00178106	
30	BK

## Poncho



**hama**

Rain Poncho, yellow

Size	Universal Size
Colour	Yellow

- Rain poncho with hood and draw-cord closure in universal size
- Ideal for outdoor activities like hiking, cycling, open air concerts, festivals, stadiums

00178108		
80	HC	

## Bicycle Bell



**hama**

Bicycle Bell, black

Material	Aluminium Alloy
Colour	Black

- With a plastic holder for all common bicycle handlebars

00178112		
20	BK	



**hama**

Mini Bicycle Bell, black

Material	Aluminium Alloy
Colour	Black

- With a plastic holder for all common bicycle handlebars
- Extra light

00178113		
20	BK	

## Bike Basket



**hama**

Bicycle Basket for Luggage Carrier, black

Material	Metal Mesh with PE Coating
Width x Depth x Height	40 x 30 x 19 cm
Colour	Black

- Bevelled, fine-meshed basket made of plastic coated metal braid
- Quick and easy to attach to the carrier
- With a stable carrying handle

00178115		
6	HT	

## Bike Bag



**hama**

Bicycle Pannier Bag for Luggage Carrier, 3 parts, black

Material	Polyester
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Weight	n/s
Colour	Black

- Two large side pockets and one removable bag on the top: can be carried as a backpack or shoulder bag
- All pockets with concealed zips
- Lateral pockets with reinforced sides and reflective stripes for better vis-

00178117		
8	PO	



**hama**

Bicycle Saddlebag, black

Material	Polyester
Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Weight	n/s
Colour	Black

- Compact bag with a large zipper opening
- Can be expanded downwards with a zip if required
- Separate pocket on the base for quick access
- Durable, robust, dirt and water-

00178118		
48	PO	



BICYCLE ACCESSORIES



## Bike Lock



**hama**

**Bicycle Combination Spiral Lock, 120 cm, black**

Type	Combination Lock
Diameter	1.2 cm
Length	120 cm
Colour	Black

- Plastic sheathed steel cable for avoiding damage to the paintwork
- 4-number combination lock with selectable combination
- With a practical transport holder for easy mounting on the saddle tube
- The spiral cable can also be used for locking together several bikes

		<b>00178111</b>
	10	SC



**hama**

**Bicycle Cable Lock, 65 cm, black**

Type	Key Lock
Diameter	1 cm
Length	65 cm
Colour	Black

- Plastic sheathed steel cable for avoiding damage to the paintwork
- With a lock cylinder and two keys
- With a practical transport holder for easy mounting on the saddle tube

		<b>00178109</b>
	10	SC

## Bicycle Pump



**hama**

**Bicycle Stand Air Pump, black**

Material	Aluminium
Colour	Black/Silver

- Foot-operated floor pump with manometer
- With mains connection for Auto valve and adapter suitable for bicycle (Blitz/Dunlop) and Sklaverand valves
- Additional adapter for inflatable items like an air mattress
- With valve locking: locking lever to lock the valve on the valve during the pump process

		<b>00178124</b>
	12	SC

## Pump Adapter Kit



**hama**

**Pump Adapter Kit, 3 pieces**

Set Contents in Pieces	3
------------------------	---

- 3-part kit comprising:
- Reducing adapter from Auto (Schrader) to Dunlop and Sklaverand valve
- Increasing adapter from Dunlop and Sklaverand to Auto valve (Schrader)
- Ball needle for all ball types

		<b>00178120</b>
	6	BK



BICYCLE ACCESSORIES



**hama**

**Bicycle Spiral Cable Lock, 120 cm, black**

Type	Key Lock
Diameter	1.2 cm
Length	120 cm
Colour	Black

- Plastic sheathed steel cable for avoiding damage to the paintwork
- With a lock cylinder and two keys
- With a practical transport holder for easy mounting on the saddle tube
- The spiral cable can also be used for locking together several bikes

		<b>00178110</b>
	10	SC



**hama**

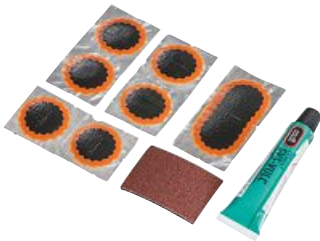
**Bicycle Mini Air Pump, black**

Material	Aluminium
Colour	Black/Silver

- Compact mini bicycle pump with a dual head
- Suitable for bicycle (Blitz/Dunlop), Auto (Schrader) and Sklaverand valves
- With valve locking mechanism: locking lever for locking the valve during the pumping process in position on the valve
- Folding handle for easily pumping a tyre up

		<b>00178119</b>
	60	BK

## Bicycle Repair Kit



**hama**

**Bicycle Patch Kit, 9 Pcs.**

Set Contents in Pieces	n/s
------------------------	-----

- Kit comprising:
- 7 different patches (6 x Ø 2.5 cm and 1 x 5.0 x 2.5 cm)
- 1 x emery paper with special rubber pad
- 1 x vulcanising fluid, 5 g
- In handy PP box for storage

				00178130
	10			

## Bicycle Tube



**hama**

**Bicycle Tube, 26", Auto valve**

Material	Butyl
Valve	Auto Valve (Schrader Valve)
Tyre Size	26" x 1.75 - 2.125

- Robust standard tube with an Auto valve (Schrader valve)
- Precisely moulded
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178102
	50	SC		



**hama**

**Bike Inner Tube, 27.5", Car Valve**

Material	Butyl
Valve	Auto Valve (Schrader Valve)
Tyre Size	27,5" x 1,75 - 2,125

- Robust standard tube with car valve (Schrader valve)
- Die heated
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178127
	50			



**hama**

**Bicycle Tube, 28", bicycle valve (Blitz/Dunlop)**

Material	Butyl
Valve	Bicycle Valve (Blitz Valve/Dunlop Valve)
Tyre Size	28" x 1 5/8 x 1 3/8 / 1.75

- Robust standard tube with a Dunlop valve (Blitz valve)
- Precisely moulded
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178101
	50	SC		



**hama**

**Bicycle Tube, 28", Auto valve**

Material	Butyl
Valve	Auto Valve (Schrader Valve)
Tyre Size	28" x 1 5/8 x 1 3/8 / 1.75

- Robust standard tube with an Auto valve (Schrader valve)
- Precisely moulded
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178103
	50	SC		



**hama**

**Bicycle Tube, 26", bicycle valve (Blitz/Dunlop)**

Material	Butyl
Valve	Bicycle Valve (Blitz Valve/Dunlop Valve)
Tyre Size	26" x 1.75 - 2.125

- Robust standard tube with a Dunlop valve (Blitz valve)
- Precisely moulded
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178100
	50	SC		



**hama**

**Bike Inner Tube, 27.5", Bike Valve (Blitz/Dunlop)**

Material	Butyl
Valve	Bicycle Valve (Blitz Valve/Dunlop Valve)
Tyre Size	27,5" x 1,75 - 2,125

- Robust standard tube with Dunlop valve (Blitz valve)
- Die heated
- Valve length: 40 mm

				00178126
	50			



BICYCLE ACCESSORIES





**hama**

**Bicycle Valve, standard,  
2 pieces**

Material	Metal
Valve	Bicycle Valve (Blitz Valve/Dunlop Valve)
Tyre Size	n/s

- Bicycle valve (Blitz valve/Dunlop valve) with sleeve nut and protective cap

			<b>00178104</b>
	6	BK	

Reflective Kit



**hama**

**Bicycle Spoke Reflectors,  
4 pcs**

- Simple assembly thanks to locking clasp
- Satisfies the strict requirements of the German Road Traffic Act (StVZO)

			<b>00178125</b>
	6		



BICYCLE ACCESSORIES

## Overview of all products from A to Z

<b>A</b>			Coax Coupling	78	<b>I</b>	Infrared Expansion	59
Alarm Clock	302		Coax Plug	79			
Aluminium Picture Frame	196		Compressed Air Cleaner	175	<b>J</b>	Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable	154
Antenna Amplifier/						Jack Cable	36, 167, 244
Antenna Attenuator	81, 110		<b>D</b>			Jack Connection Set	47
Antenna Cable	70, 92		DAB Antenna	82		Jack Plug	62
Antenna Connector Set	76, 101		Digital Converter	67		Jack Plug Adapter	44
Antenna Socket	79		Digital Radio	6		Jack RCA Cable	48, 167, 247
Antenna Splitter	80, 106		Disc Bag	188		Jack Scart Adapter	154
Audio Switch	65		Disc Case	187		Jewel Case	190
Audio/Video Connection Kit	35		DisplayPort Cable	56			
Audio/Video/Game Holder	142		Door/ Window Interface	171			
AV Switching Console	66		Drone	308			
<b>B</b>			<b>E</b>		<b>K</b>	Keyboard	152
Balance Scooter	309		Energy Monitor	264			
Banana Plug	62		Extension Speaker	169	<b>L</b>	LED Bulb, 230V	169
Bicycle Bell	313					LED Candle	306
Bicycle Pump	314		<b>F</b>			LED Ceiling Light	258
Bicycle Repair Kit	315		F Coax Adapter	99		LED Light	259, 312
Bicycle Tube	315		F Plug	103		LED Strip	119
Bike Bag	313		F Plug Protection Boot	103		Light Switch	280
Bike Basket	313		F Socket Adapter	102		LNB	112
Bike Lock	314					LNB Adapter	99
Bluetooth Audio Adapter	153		<b>G</b>			LNB Holder	89
Bluetooth Speaker	249		Game	309		Loudspeaker Cable	60
Bracket Set	312					Loudspeaker Wall Bracket	143, 166
						LP-Bag	174
<b>C</b>			<b>H</b>		<b>M</b>	Magnetic Mounting Kit	264
Cable Duct	148		Hand Microphone	224		Mains Adapter	179, 239, 254
Cable Holder/Fastener	89, 147		HDMI™ Angle Adapter	23, 242		Mains Lead	197, 278
Cable Hose/Bundle	150		HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier	62		Mast Base	88
Cable Protection Box	206		HDMI™ DVI Adapter	25		Mast Clamp	90
Cable Reel	207		HDMI™ DVI Cable	24, 242		Mast Sleeve	90
Cable Tie	146		HDMI™ Socket Adapter	22		Mast Top	88
Car Distributor	239		HDMI™ Switch	64		MHL Adapter	27
CD/DVD/Blu-ray Marker	234		HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter	24		MHL Cable	27
CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage	185		HDMI™-Kabel	16		Mono Speaker	252
Ceiling Mount	141		Headphone Case	174, 238		Motion Detector	306
Cleaning Brush	176		Headphone Holder	196		MP3 Case	238
Cleaning Cassette	177		Headphones	228		MP3 Holder	241
Cleaning Cloth	118, 177		Headset	224		Multimedia Cleanings Disc	176
Cleaning Foam	117		Heavy-Duty Dowel	91		Multimedia Refill Fluid	175
Cleaning Gel	117		Helmet	308		Multimeter	197
Cleaning Kit	118, 177		Home Assistant System	160			
Clinical Thermometer	306		Hook and Loop Tape	151			
Clock	298		Household Appliance Thermometer	277			
Coax Adapter	77		Housing Protective Foil	175			
Coax Cable Connector	78						

# Index

<b>N</b>		
Nail Clamp	90	
Network Cable	56	
Night Light	260	
<b>O</b>		
ODT Adapter	26	
ODT Cable	25	
ODT Splitter	63	
<b>P</b>		
Player Bag	196	
Poncho	313	
Power Extension Cable	297	
Power Pack	165, 239	
Power Strip	207, 280	
Projector Bag	116	
Pump Adapter Kit	314	
<b>R</b>		
Radio Socket	169, 205, 280	
RCA Adapter	33, 243	
RCA Cable	27	
RCA Plug	61	
RCA Scart Adapter	58	
RCA Scart Cable	58	
Rechargeable Battery Universal	178	
Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester	179	
Reflective Kit	316	
Remote Control	152, 277	
Remote Control Holder	145	
Repair Set for Storage Media	175	
Replacement Ear Pad	233	
Replacement Ear Pad Set	233	
Rotary Plate	144	
Round cells akku charger	182, 257	
<b>S</b>		
S-Video Cable	59	
Safety Vest/Clothing	312	
SAT Antenna Plug Set	103	
SAT DISEqC Switch	106	
SAT Eaves Holder	86	
SAT Inline Amplifier	107	
SAT Input Duplexer	107	
SAT Multiswitch	110	
SAT Offset Antenna	113	
SAT Rafter Mast Holder	86	
SAT Railing Holder	86	
SAT Receiver Connection Set	100	
SAT Setting Device	107	
SAT Splitter	108	
SAT Stand	87	
SAT Telescopic Mast	88	
SAT Wall Bracket	87	
SAT Window Holder	86	
Satellite Socket	106	
Scart Adapter	57	
Scart Cable	57	
Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter	58	
Scart Splitter	64	
Screw Set	91, 151	
Sealing Tape	111	
Security Closure	224	
Sensor	264	
Sheath Current Filter	81	
Shoulder Bag	308	
Signal Converter	66	
Socket Adapter	199	
Socket Strips Holder	264	
Soundbar Holder	143	
Speaker Bag	164, 174, 238	
Speaker Plug	62	
Speaker Stand	119, 165	
Speaker Switch	66	
Special Jack TV Adapter	51	
Special Scart TV Adapter	59	
Stationary Projection Screen	154	
Stereo Phono Preampfier	63	
Streaming Box Cover	116, 174	
Stylus	241	
<b>T</b>		
Television Wall Bracket	121	
Terminating Resistor	105	
Thermometer	272	
Tile	88	
Timer Switch	223	
Torch	261	
Torch Set	263	
Transmitter	238	
Travel Plug	200	
Travel Plug Kit	205	
Turntable	116	
Turntable Matte	235	
TV Accessory Mount	145	
TV Rack	120	
TV Stand	121	
TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna	82	
TV/SAT/Cable Overvoltage Protection	101	
<b>U</b>		
Universal Receiving Outlet	109	
USB Adapter	51	
USB Cable	52, 168, 248	
USB Charging Adapter	165, 184, 241	
USB Vehicle Charging Adapter	183, 240	
<b>V</b>		
Vehicle Charger	239	
VGA Cable	56	
<b>W</b>		
Weather Station	265	

# General Terms and Conditions

## 1. General Information

We shall carry out deliveries exclusively in accordance with the following conditions. The purchasing party shall recognise these conditions of purchase as binding for all future transactions. Any agreement deviating from these terms requires our express written confirmation. No purchase conditions of the purchasing party that differ from the conditions stated here shall be considered valid unless they have been expressly accepted in writing by Hama. Hama's general terms of delivery and payment shall enter into validity no later than at the point of delivery of goods. Customer information shall be stored and processed electronically, inasmuch as this is required for the proper conclusion of the given business transaction, in accordance with all relevant data protection regulations.

## 2. Quotations and Orders

The receipt of a quotation does not oblige Hama to acceptance thereof. Changes shall be made in writing.

Technical details and illustrations of articles for sale in advertising brochures and other advertising information are not binding features, but instead descriptions or labelling of our products. Factory tolerances as considered usual within the trade shall be considered binding in all cases insofar no special limits for acceptable deviation have been agreed upon. Where samples have been provided, Hama shall make every effort to deliver to the quality and specifications of the relevant sample. Slight deviations shall not form the basis for any right to complain on the part of the ordering party.

## 3. Prices

All prices are ex works or warehouse and subject to legally stipulated value added tax. Postage and packaging costs are itemised separately in invoices, as is transport insurance.

## 4. Delivery and Period of Delivery

Unless the period of delivery has been agreed upon in written form for a specific case, then delivery dates are to be understood as approximate dates to be adhered to by us if possible. Should the period of delivery be exceeded, the purchasing party may set an appropriate extension of said period, after the end of which he or she may withdraw from the contract through written declaration of his or her intent to do so.

The period of delivery shall be deemed as adhered to if the object of delivery has left the factory or notification of readiness to ship has been sent before the end of said period.

The period of delivery shall be extended in the case of eventualities in terms of industrial disputes, particularly strikes, lockouts and in the event of unpredicted obstructions beyond our control such as disruption of production, delay in the delivery of essential materials and other such disruptions as demonstrably bear on the delivery of the object to be delivered. The same applies should such eventualities affect subcontractors. The period of delivery is extended in accordance with relevant eventualities and obstructions. Should delivery become impossible or unreasonable, we are released from the responsibility of making delivery.

We are also not responsible for the aforementioned circumstances if they occur during an already existing delay. In important cases, the onset and conclusion of such obstacles shall be communicated by Hama to the ordering party at the earliest possible occasion.

The customer shall have no right to compensation for delayed delivery, provided that deliberate or gross negligence on our part cannot be demonstrated.

We are entitled to undertake partial deliveries in acceptable and reasonable quantities. Disputes over partial delivery do not entitle the purchasing party to refuse further partial deliveries.

## 5. Dispatch and Transfer of Risk

All deliveries take place at the expense of the customer.

The choice of route and means of transport is determined by Hama to ensure the swiftest transportation and punctual arrival to the best of its knowledge but without liability on the part of Hama.

Risk shall be transferred to the customer when the object of delivery is received by the forwarding agent, carrier or other transporting agent – including those that are employed by us – and in any case no later than when object leaves the factory or warehouse. This also applies to FOB and CIF transactions.

Goods for which notice has been given that they are ready for dispatch on the agreed upon date must be retrieved immediately. Hama is otherwise at liberty to store goods at the cost and risk of the customer as it considers fit, and to charge such goods as ex works or warehouse. The same applies if delivery cannot occur as a result of failure or suspension of transport, or of other conditions for which we cannot be held responsible. Should the ordering party delay acceptance of delivery for more than fourteen days after receiving notification of availability either intentionally or through gross negligence, Hama shall be, after an extension of a further fourteen days, entitled to withdraw from the contract or to demand compensation for breach of contract.

## 6. Terms of Payment

### a) Creditworthiness

In the case of delayed payment and justified concerns as to the solvency and creditworthiness of a purchasing party, Hama is within its rights to demand securities or advance payment for pending deliveries and to make all claims of the financial transaction immediately payable without affecting our other rights.

### b) Terms of Payment

Germany. Payment of the purchase price is to be made within the period agreed upon, with the default period being ten days from the date of invoice. Payment shall be made in cash or by transfer of funds at a discount of 2% within ten days, or within thirty days without any discount on the fixed price. Payment shall be made irrespective of receipt of goods. We give no discount for Cash On Delivery (C.O.D.) shipments. Payment by the ordering party shall be deemed to be in default if such payment has not been made within thirty days of becoming due and of receipt of the invoice. Set-off and retention rights shall only be granted to the ordering party if counterclaims are legally recognised, beyond dispute or recognised by Hama.

We only accept rediscountable bills of exchange from the Bundesbank by special arrangement and on account of payment. Bills of exchange or cheques shall, subject to receipt, be credited with the value date of the day on which Hama shall finally have access to the proceeds. All costs incurred thereby are the responsibility of the customer.

Should terms of payment not be met, interest will be levied at the actual bank interest rate for short-term loans, although never more than 5% above the base interest rate of the German Civil Code.

### c) Terms of Payment, International

Only written terms of payment are valid for export trade. In all other circumstances, advance payment shall be required.

## 7. Retention of Title

Hama itself shall retain title of delivered goods until such time as the customer has made all payments resulting from the transaction, including those covering interest and costs, and any necessary balancing of a current account and any cheques or bills given in payment have been fully honoured. As long as payment resulting from the transaction should be due, the following shall apply:

The purchasing party is within its rights to sell, process or use goods subject to this retention of title within the normal course of business. Should the purchasing party be placed in default due to outstanding payments, all factory-condition goods in the hands of the purchasing party and/or goods still to be received shall be put at our disposal.

Should any goods to which Hama retains title be sold, all claims to service in return shall be transferred to Hama without any particular act of transfer being required for the accrual of the claim. The purchasing party may collect such claims as have been ceded to Hama, but must immediately redirect collected funds to Hama. The same also applies to all claims arising from any other service provided by Hama.

The purchasing party is not entitled to pledge goods or ceded claims or to use such goods or claims as securities. Hama shall receive immediate notification of seizures by third parties.

The purchasing party is obliged to insure goods against fire damage and theft and to furnish proof of insurance upon request.

The retention of title extends to cover new items produced by processing. In the case of connection to mixing with items that are not property of the purchasing party, Hama acquires partial ownership under articles 947/948 of the German Civil Code.

On the request of the purchasing party, Hama shall release its securities in so far as the value of our securities exceeds more than 20% of the claim on a more than temporary basis. The choice of securities to be released lies with Hama.

## 8. Claims for Defects and Warranty

### a) Claims for Defects

Hama warrants that its goods shall be free of defects. The period of warranty commences on the day of delivery to the purchasing party and is valid for two years.

Received goods shall be checked on receipt as to proper quality. The purchasing party shall notify Hama of any determinable faults in writing within fourteen days of receipt of goods. Hidden defects shall be reported in writing as soon as they are detected, at the latest within two years after receipt of goods. In the event of justified complaints made within the appropriate period, Hama will deliver missing goods as well as rectify defects, exchange or take back goods or grant a discount to the purchasing party at Hama's discretion.

### b) Warranty

Hama warrants some of its products as indicated on the relevant product warranty card. Defects of material or fabrication shall be rectified within the warranty period by repair or replacement at Hama's discretion.

The warranty does not cover claims for damages of any kind, particularly not for replacement due to consequential damage. If the device in question is still under warranty, it shall be sent by the purchasing party, accompanied by details of the defect and the dealer's receipt as proof of warranty.

c) In the case of defects caused by force or improper use, as well as in the case of intervention by the purchasing party or third parties without our express written consent, the right to restitution and the warranty become null and void.

In the case of articles subject to wear and tear, no damage resulting from use over and above appropriate norms shall constitute a defect.

d) Reimbursement of expenses pursuant to article 439 II of the German Civil Code shall be agreed with Hama on an individual basis. This only applies to purchasing parties who themselves sold the goods they had received to private individuals.

Any further liability for other reimbursement of expenses is excluded by Hama.

The purchasing party has no other rights.

e) If goods are returned to us because of claims for defects, warranties, product liability claims and the like, the sender has to bear the postage and freight charges first which will be reimbursed by us if the asserted claim has been approved.

## 9. Disclaimer

Regardless of the legal basis of such claims, our liability for damages is limited to intentional acts and gross negligence, including intentional acts and gross negligence on the part of our representatives and agents. Insofar no intentional breach of duty exists, liability is limited to foreseeable damage that typically occurs.

In the case of breach of an essential cardinal duty, we assume liability for any degree of fault. However, our liability is limited here to foreseeable damage that typically occurs.

Liability due to non-accidental injury to life, limb or health is not affected. This also applies to compulsory liability according the German Product Liability Act, in the case of wilful deception or in the case of assumption of a warranty.

## 10. Clearing merchandise

Merchandise may only be cleared after previous agreement with us or your field sales representative. The following products are excluded from clearance sales: all storage media, electronic devices, picture frames, software, promotional items, surplus items, slightly damaged display items/minimum order items and discontinued products from our line.

The return of goods under all circumstances shall be freight paid and in the original packaging. A copy of the invoice belonging to the original delivery must accompany the delivery.

Credit notes from the return of goods may only be charged against new orders of goods. Credit notes are subject to relevant deductions. Handling costs are set at 15% of the credited value of goods.

## 11. Applicable Law

The material law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply. International law on the purchase of moveable objects shall not apply, even if the purchasing party has headquarters abroad.

## 12. Place of Performance and Jurisdiction

The place of performance for both parts is Monheim, Bavaria, Germany.

In the event of any disputes arising from contractual conditions, all lawsuits are to be filed at the court whose jurisdiction covers our headquarters if the ordering party is a trader, a legal person under public law or a public separate estate. We also reserve the right to file lawsuits at the headquarters of the purchasing party.

Hama GmbH & Co KG  
Dresdner Straße 9  
86653 Monheim/Bayern

Monheim, October 2013

***hama***<sup>®</sup>

THE SMART SOLUTION



PO Box · 86651 Monheim/Germany  
Phone: +49 9091 502-0  
Fax: +49 9091 502-458  
hama@hama.de  
www.hama.com

[www.facebook.com/Hama.Germany](https://www.facebook.com/Hama.Germany)

All listed brands are trademarks of the respective companies.  
Errors and omissions excepted, and subject to technical changes.  
Our general terms of business are applied. Printed in Germany.

097927/12.2018

